

1 SITE PLAN 1" = 20'-0"

# **LEGEND**

AGGREGATE FILL **EARTH** CONCRETE CONCRETE UNIT MASONRY

BATT INSULATION

RIGID INSULATION STRUCTURAL SHEATHING

WOOD FRAMING, CONTINUOUS

WOOD FRAMING, BLOCKING

GYPSUM BOARD

WOOD FINISH

### **SYMBOLS**

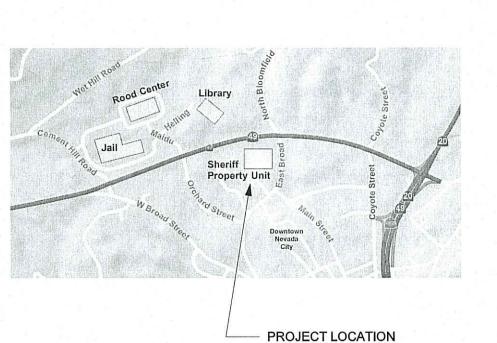
# SECTION VIEW **GRID LINE** WALL TYPE SHEET NOTE A.000000 **KEY NOTE** 101 DOOR TAG

DETAIL NUMBER SHEET NUMBER

WINDOW TAG

CENTER LINE AFF REFERENCE HEIGHT ACCESSORY DESIGNATION

# PROJECT VICINITY MAP



SHERIFF PROPERTY UNIT 950 Maidu Way Nevada City, California



### **PROJECT TEAM**

<u>OWNER</u> COUNTY of NEVADA **FACILITIES MANAGEMENT** 100014 NORTH BLOOMFIELD NEVADA CITY, CA 95959 JUSTIN DRINKWATER, FACITIES DIRECTOR (530) 470-2637 justin.drinkwater@co.nevada.ca.us

TIM HORNER, PROJECT MANAGER (530) 265-1456 tim.horner@co.nevada.ca.us

WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC. 149 CROWN POINT COURT, STE C GRASS VALLEY, CA 95945 ROBERT WALLIS, AIA (530) 264-7010 robert.wallis @ wdsa.us

**CIVIL ENGINEER** 

SCO PLANNING & ENGINEERING, INC. 140 LITTON DRIVE, SUITE 240 GRASS VALLEY, CA 95945 MARTIN WOOD, PLS (530) 272-5841 martinwood@scopeinc.net

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

MELAS ENERGY ENGINEERING **547 UREN STREET** NEVADA CITY, CA 95959 MICHAEL MELAS (530) 265-2492

**ELECTRICAL DESIGNER** SPECTRAL ENGINEERING PO BOX 154 CHICAGO PARK CA 95712 MEG HOBBS, PE, LEED AP (530) 273-8701

michael@melasenergy.com

meg.hobbs@spectralengineering.com

to certificate of occupancy: Local Fire Department/District Planning Department Public Works Department \_\_X\_ Environmental Health Department SOWER BACKELOW

The following departments require a final inspection and sign off prior

# PROJECT INFORMATION

SHERIFF PROPERTY UNIT 15076 STATE HIGHWAY 49 NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

**GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK** 

PROJECT CONSIST OF: REMODELING OF EXISTING FINGERPRINT & DNA PROCESSING ROOM, ADA RESTROOM & ADA COMPLIANCE UPGRADES TO THE PUBLIC PARKING & INTERIOR LOBBY AREA.

**EXISTING BUILDING INFORMATION** 

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: **EXISTING BUILDING HEIGHT:** EXISTING NUMBER OF STORIES:

EXISTING BUILDING FLOOR AREA

PROJECT AREA: (E) STORAGE:

3,003 SF 5,167 SF (TOTAL EXISTING FLOOR AREA)

TENANT IMPROVEMENT

FIRE SPRINKLERS:

AREA OF IMPROVEMENT: OFFICE/RESTROOM: ENTRY: DNA/PRINT: OCCUPANCY GROUP:

139 SF 380 SF 730 SF (TOTAL AREA OF INPROVEMENT)

05-040-03

TYPE V-B

2,164 SF

# **CODES AND STANDARDS**

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE 2016 CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE-24, CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS COMMISSION (CBSC) - PARTS 1 THRU PART 12

PART 1 - CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PART 2, VOLUME 1 OF 2 - CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC) PART 2, VOLUME 2 OF 2 - CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC) PART 2.5 - CALIFORNIA RESIDENTIAL CODE (CRC) PART 3 - CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC) PART 4 - CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CMC) PART 5 - CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC) PART 6 - CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE PART 7 - CALIFORNIA ELEVATOR SAFETY CONSTRUCTION CODE PART 8 - CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL BUILDING CODE PART 9 - CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE PART 10 - CALIFORNIA CODE FOR BUILDING CONSERVATION PART 11 - CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE PART 12 - CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS CODE (CALGreen)

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR), OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.

TITLE 19 C.C.R., PUBLIC SAFETY TITLE 24 C.C.R., BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT FOLLOWING AUTHORITIES AND THEIR STANDARDS:

**BUILDING & SAFETY DIVISION** PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

FIRE DEPARTMENT AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - (ADA)

### SHEET INDEX

**GENERAL** COVER SHEET + SITE PLAN A0.1 **GENERAL NOTES** CODE ANALYSIS A0.2 EGRESS AND SIGNAGE PLAN A0.3 CAL-GREEN STANDARD CODE A0.4 A0.5 CAL-GREEN STANDARD CODE

CAL-GREEN STANDARD CODE A0.6 A0.7 SHEET SPECIFICATION A0.8 SHEET SPECIFICATION SHEET SPECIFICATION A0.9

CIVIL

**COVER SHEET NOTES** C2 EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY & DEMOLITION PLAN C4 GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN **DETAILS** C5

**ARCHITECTURAL** 

A2.0 (E) & DEMOLITION PLANS FLOOR PLAN A2.1 RESTROOM, SCHEDULES & ACCESSORIES A3.0 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS A5.0 A6.0 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN A7.0 **DETAILS** 

**MECHANICAL** 

HVAC FLOOR PLAN

**PLUMBING** 

P1.1

PLUMBING PLAN

ELECTRICAL

DIAGRAMS, LEGENDS AND NOTES E0.1 SCHEDULES E0.2 E2.1 LIGHTING PLAN E3.1 POWER PLAN E5.1 TITLE 24 - LIGHTING E5.2 TITLE 24 - LIGHTING

**ENERGY** 

**ENERGY FORMS AND CALCULATIONS** 

Plans shall reflect the scope of work of the project. Any changes or deviations must be submitted and reviewed by the Building Department prior to inspection

### SUBJECT TO FIELD INSPECTION

190020 REVIEWED FOR COMPLIANCE with County of sevada Building Regulation Ordinance & current California Codes. The stamping of this plan de specifications SHALL NOT be held to permit or to be an approval of violation of any County Ordinance or State Law These plans must be kept onute inspector at all times

### **AGENCIES & UTILITIES**

**NEVADA COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY** 

ERIC ROOD ADMINISTRATIVE CENTER 950 MAIDU AVENUE NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

SEAN POWERS, AGENCY DIRECTOR EMAIL: COMDEVAGENCY@CO.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-1222 FAX: (530) 265-9854

CRAIG GRIESBACH, BUILDING OFFICIAL EMAIL: BUILDINGDEPT@CO.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-1222 FAX: (530) 265-9854

BRIAN FOSS, PLANNING DIRECTOR EMAIL: PLANNING@CO.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-1222 FAX: (530) 265-9851

PHONE:

AMY IRANI, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIRECTOR EMAIL: ENV.HEALTH@CO.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-1222 FAX: (530) 265-9853

NEVADA COUNTY CONSOLIDATED FIRE DISTRICT

TERRY MCMAHAN, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER 11329 MCCOURTNEY ROAD GRASS VALLEY, CA 95949

EMAIL: TERRYMCMAHAN@NCCFIRE.COM (530) 273-3158

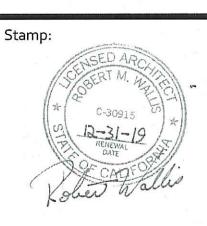
RECEIVED FEB 12 ZUIS **CDA** BUILDING WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC. 149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Property Unit

**NC Facilities** Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidder

Consultant:

Proj. No.: 2018006 12/11/2018 Date:

Drawn By:

As indicated

Scale:

Revisions: No. Description Plan review 1/31/2019 1-24-2019

**Drawing Title: COVER SHEET +** SITE PLAN

Drawing Number:

2/7/2019 9:06:27 AM

# **CONSTRUCTION BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS)**

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ARE REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT THE STORMWATER BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP) ON THIS PAGE, AS THEY APPLY TO YOUR PROJECT, ALL YEAR LONG.

#### **MATERIALS & WASTE MANAGEMENT**

#### **NON-HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

- BERM AND COVER STOCKPILES OF SAND, DIRT OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WITH TARPS WHEN RAIN IS FORECAST OR IF NOT ACTIVELY BEING
- USE (BUT DON'T OVERUSE) RECLAIMED WATER FOR DUST CONTROL.

#### **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

- LABEL ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTES (SUCH AS PESTICIDES, PAINTS, THINNERS, SOLVENTS, FUEL, OIL, AND ANTIFREEZE) IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY, COUNTY, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
- STORE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTES IN WATER TIGHT CONTAINERS STORE IN APPROPRIATE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT, AND COVER THEM AT THE END OF EVERY WORK DAY OR DURING WET WEATHER OR WHEN RAIN IS
- FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND BE CAREFUL NOT TO USE MORE THAN NECESSARY. DO NOT APPLY CHEMICALS OUTDOORS WHEN RAIN IS FORECAST WITHIN 24 HOURS.
- ARRANGE FOR APPROPRIATE DISPOSAL OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTES.

#### **WASTE MANAGEMENT**

- COVER WASTE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS SECURELY WITH TARPS AT THE END OF EVERY WORK DAY AND DURING WET WEATHER.
- CHECK WASTE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS FREQUENTLY FOR LEAKS AND TO MAKE SURE THEY ARE NOT OVER FILLED. NEVER HOSE DOWN A DUMPSTER ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.
- CLEAN OR REPLACE PORTABLE TOILETS, AND INSPECT THEM FREQUENTLY
- DISPOSE OF ALL WASTES AND DEBRIS PROPERLY, RECYCLE MATERIALS AND WASTES THAT CAN BE RECYCLED (SUCH AS ASPHALT, CONCRETE, AGGREGATE BASE MATERIALS, WOOD, GYP BOARD, PIPE, ETC.)
- DISPOSE OF LIQUID RESIDUES FROM PAINTS, THINNERS, SOLVENTS, GLUES, AND CLEANING FL UIDS AS HAZARDOUS WASTE.

#### **CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES AND PERIMETER**

- ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN EFFECTIVE PERIMETER CONTROLS AND STABILIZE ALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES AND EXITS TO SUF FI CIENTLY CONTROL EROSION AND SEDIMENT DISCHARGES FROM SITE AND TRACKING OFF SITE.
- SWEEP OR VACUUM ANY STREET TRACKING IMMEDIATELY AND SECURE SEDIMENT SOURCE TO PREVENT FURTHER TRACKING, NEVER HOSE DOWN STREETS TO CLEAN UP TRACKING.

### **EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT & SPILL CONTROL**

### MAINTENANCE AND PARKING

- DESIGNATE AN AREA, FI TTED WITH APPROPRIATE BMPS, FOR VEHICLE AND **EQUIPMENT PARKING AND STORAGE.**
- PERFORM MAJOR MAINTENANCE, REPAIR JOBS, AND VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT
- IF REFUELING OR VEHICLE MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE ONSITE, WORK IN A BERMED AREA AWAY FROM STORM DRAINS AND OVER A DRIP PAN OR DROP CLOTHS BIG ENOUGH TO COLLECT FL UIDS. RECYCLE OR DISPOSE OF FL UIDS AS HAZARDOUS WASTE.
- IF VEHICLE OR EQUIPMENT CLEANING MUST BE DONE ONSITE, CLEAN WITH WATER ONLY IN A BERMED AREA THAT WILL NOT ALLOW RINSE WATER TO RUN INTO GUTTERS, STREETS, STORM DRAINS, OR SURFACE WATERS.
- DO NOT CLEAN VEHICLE OR EQUIPMENT ONSITE USING SOAPS, SOLVENTS, DEGREASERS, OR STEAM CLEANING EQUIPMENT.

### SPILL PREVENTION AND CONTROL

OF CONTAMINATED SOIL.

- KEEP SPILL CLEANUP MATERIALS (E.G., RAGS, ABSORBENTS AND CAT LITTER) AVAILABLE AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AT ALL TIMES.
- INSPECT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT FREQUENTLY FOR AND REPAIR LEAKS PROMPTLY, USE DRIP PANS TO CATCH LEAKS UNTIL REPAIRS ARE MADE.
- CLEAN UP SPILLS OR LEAKS IMMEDIATELY AND DISPOSE OF CLEANUP MATERIALS PROPERLY.
- DO NOT HOSE DOWN SURFACES WHERE FL UIDS HAVE SPILLED. USE DRY CLEANUP METHODS (ABSORBENT MATERIALS, CAT LITTER, AND/OR RAGS).
- SWEEP UP SPILLED DRY MATERIALS IMMEDIATELY. DO NOT TRY TO WASH THEM AWAY WITH WATER, OR BURY THEM.
- CLEAN UP SPILLS ON DIRT AREAS BY DIGGING UP AND PROPERLY DISPOSING
- REPORT SIGNIFICANT SPILLS IMMEDIATELY. YOU ARE REQUIRED BY LAW TO REPORT ALL SIGNIFICANT RELEASES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, INCLUDING OIL. TO REPORT A SPILL:
  - DIAL 911 OR YOUR LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE NUMBER CALL THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES WARNING CENTER, (800) 852-7550 (24 HOURS).

### **LANDSCAPING**

- PROTECT STOCKPILED LANDSCAPING MATERIALS FROM WIND AND RAIN BY STORING THEM UNDER TARPS ALL YEAR-ROUND.
- STACK BAGGED MATERIAL ON PALLETS AND UNDER COVER.
- DISCONTINUE APPLICATION OF ANY ERODIBLE LANDSCAPE MATERIAL WITHIN 2 DAYS BEFORE A FORECAST RAIN EVENT OR DURING WET WEATHER.

#### **EARTHMOVING**

- SCHEDULE GRADING AND EXCAVATION WORK DURING DRY WEATHER.
- STABILIZE ALL DENUDED AREAS, INSTALL AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS (SUCH AS EROSION CONTROL FABRIC OR BONDED FI BER MATRIX) UNTIL VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED.
- REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATION ONLY WHEN ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY, AND SEED OR PLANT VEGETATION FOR EROSION CONTROL ON SLOPES OR WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS NOT IMMEDIATELY PLANNED.
- PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM MIGRATING OFFSITE AND PROTECT STORM DRAIN INLETS, GUTTERS, DITCHES, AND DRAINAGE COURSES BY INSTALLING AND MAINTAINING APPROPRIATE BMPS, SUCH AS FI BER ROLLS, SILT FENCES, SEDIMENT BASINS, GRAVEL BAGS, BERMS, ETC.
- KEEP EXCAVATED SOIL ON SITE ANDTRANSFER IT TO DUMP TRUCKS ON SITE, NOT IN THE STREETS.

#### **CONTAMINATED SOILS**

- IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE OBSERVED, TEST FOR CONTAMINATION AND CONTACT THE REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL
  - UNUSUAL SOIL CONDITIONS, DISCOLORATION, OR ODOR.
  - ABANDONED UNDERGROUND TANKS.
  - ABANDONED WELLS
  - BURIED BARRELS, DEBRIS, OR TRASH.

#### PAVING/ASPHALT WORK

- AVOID PAVING AND SEAL COATING IN WET WEATHER OR WHEN RAIN IS FORECAST, TO PREVENT MATERIALS THAT HAVE NOT CURED
- COVER STORM DRAIN INLETS AND MANHOLES WHEN APPLYING SEAL COAT, TACK COAT, SLURRY SEAL, FOG SEAL, ETC.
- COLLECT AND RECYCLE OR APPROPRIATELY DISPOSE OF EXCESS ABRASIVE GRAVEL OR SAND, DO NOT SWEEP OR WASH IT INTO GUTTERS.
- DO NOT USE WATER TO WASH DOWN FRESH ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

#### **SAWCUTTING & ASPHALT/CONCRETE REMOVAL**

- PROTECT NEARBY STORM DRAIN INLETS WHEN SAW CUTTING. USE FI LTER FABRIC, CATCH BASIN INLET FILTERS, OR GRAVEL BAGS TO KEEP SLURRY OUT OF THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM.
- SHOVEL, ABOSORB, OR VACUUM SAW-CUT SLURRY AND DISPOSE OF ALL WASTE AS SOON AS YOU ARE FINISHED IN ONE LOCATION OR AT THE END OF EACH WORK DAY (WHICHEVER IS SOONER!).
- IF SAWCUT SLURRY ENTERS A CATCH BASIN. CLEAN IT UP IMMEDIATELY.

### **CONCRETE, GROUT & MORTAR APPLICATION**

- STORE CONCRETE, GROUT, AND MORTAR AWAY FROM STORM DRAINS OR WATERWAYS, AND ON PALLETS UNDER COVER TO PROTECT THEM FROM RAIN,
- WASH OUT CONCRETE EQUIPMENT/TRUCKS OFFSITE OR IN A DESIGNATED WASHOUT AREA, WHERE THE WATER WILL FLOW INTO A TEMPORARY WASTE PIT, AND IN A MANNER THAT WILL PREVENT LEACHING INTO THE UNDERLYING SOIL OR ONTO SURROUNDING AREAS. LET CONCRETE HARDEN AND DISPOSE OF AS GARBAGE.
- WHEN WASHING EXPOSED AGGREGATE, PREVENT WASHWATER FROM ENTERING STORM DRAINS, BLOCK ANY INLETS AND VACUUM GUTTERS, HOSE WASHWATER ONTO DIRT AREAS, OR DRAIN ONTO A BERMED SURFACE TO BE PUMPED AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.

### **PAINT CLEAN-UP & REMOVAL**

- NEVER CLEAN BRUSHES OR RINSE PAINT CONTAINERS INTO A STREET. GUTTER, STORM DRAIN, OR STREAM.
- FOR WATER-BASED PAINTS, PAINT OUT BRUSHES TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE, AND RINSE INTO A DRAIN THAT GOES TO THE SANITARY SEWER. NEVER POUR PAINT DOWN A STORM DRAIN.
- FOR OIL-BASED PAINTS, PAINT OUT BRUSHES TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE AND CLEAN WITH THINNER OR SOLVENT IN A PROPER CONTAINER. FILTER AND REUSE THINNERS AND SOLVENTS. DISPOSE OF EXCESS LIQUIDS AS
- PAINT CHIPS AND DUST FROM NON-HAZARDOUS DRY STRIPPING AND SAND BLASTING MAY BE SWEPT UP OR COLLECTED IN PLASTIC DROP CLOTHS AND DISPOSED OF AS TRASH.
- CHEMICAL PAINT STRIPPING RESIDUE AND CHIPS AND DUST FROM MARINE PAINTS OR PAINTS CONTAINING LEAD, MERCURY, OR TRIBUTYLTIN MUST BE DISPOSED OF AS HAZARDOUS WASTE. LEAD BASED PAINT REMOVAL

REQUIRES A STATE-CERTIFIED CONTRACTOR.

### **DEWATERING**

- DISCHARGES OF GROUNDWATER OR CAPTURED RUNOFF FROM DEWATERING OPERATIONS MUST BE PROPERLY MANAGED AND DISPOSED. WHEN POSSIBLE SEND DEWATERING DISCHARGE TO LANDSCAPED AREA OR SANITARY SEWER. IF DISCHARGING TO THE SANITARY SEWER CALL YOUR LOCAL WASTEWATER
- DIVERT RUN-ON WATER FROM OFFSITE AWAY FROM ALL DISTURBED AREAS.
- WHEN DEWATERING, NOTIFY AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BEFORE DISCHARGING WATER TO A STREET GUTTER OR STORM DRAIN. FILTRATION OR DIVERSION THROUGH A BASIN, TANK, OR SEDIMENT TRAP MAY BE REQUIRED
- IN AREAS OF KNOWN OR SUSPECTED CONTAMINATION, CALL YOUR LOCAL AGENCY TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE GROUND WATER MUST BE TESTED. PUMPED GROUNDWATER MAY NEED TO BE COLLECTED AND HAULED OFF-SITE FOR TREATMENT AND PROPER DISPOSAL.

### **FIRE PROTECTION NOTES**

- PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
  - PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN OCCUPANCIES AND LOCATIONS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, AS HEREIN INDICTED AND SET FORTH IN THE CODE AND AS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT. THE MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE TO THE FIRE EXTINGUISHER SHALL NOT EXCEED 75 FEET ALONG AN UNOBSTRUCTED PATH OF TRAVEL, CFC TABLE 906.3(1). ALL PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL HAVE A SERVICE TAG AFFIXED TO THEM SHOWING THAT THE EXTINGUISHER HAS BEEN SERVICED BY A CALIFORNIA STATE LICENSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CONCERN. ALL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO A BRACKET OR WITHIN AN APPROVED CABINET, REFER TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE FLOOR SHALL NOT
  - EXCEED THE REQUIREMENTS OF CFC SECTION 906.9 AND ADA. REFER TO DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL
  - INFORMATION PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS. APPROVALS
    - CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PLANS AND CALCULATIONS TO THE FIRE DEPARTMENT FOR PLAN CHECK REVIEW AND APPROVALS.

#### **MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING**

- MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST CURRENT ADOPTED EDITION ON THE CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING CODES AT TIME OF PERMIT ISSUANCE.
- FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DUCTS AND OPENINGS WHICH PENETRATE FIRE RATED WALLS OR FIRE RATED CEILINGS.
- TOILET ROOMS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A VENTILATION SYSTEM.
- ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE REQUIRED FOR ACCESS TO ALL DUCTWORK, FIRE DAMPERS, ETC.; REFER ALSO TO SPECIFICATIONS. LOCATION OF ALL MECHANICAL ROOF OPENINGS SHALL BE DETERMINED AND
- VERIFIED BY THE MECHANICAL AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR. AN OUTSIDE LABELED GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. ELECTROLYSIS PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN ALL DISSIMILAR
- METALS WHEREVER THE TWO ARE IN CONTACT. ALL CONTINUOUSLY CIRCULATING DOMESTIC HEATING, HOT WATER AND CHILLED WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED.

### 100 FT VEGETATION MANAGEMENT CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS:

- PROJECT TO BE COMPLIANT WITH CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE 4291 TWO ZONES MAKE UP THE REQUIRED 100 FEET OF DEFENSIBLE SPACE:
- 30 FEET OF LEAN, CLEAN & GREEN: REMOVE ALL DEAD PLANTS, GRASS AND WEEDS.
- REMOVE DEAD OR DRY LEAVES AND PINE NEEDLES FROM YOUR YARD, ROOF AND RAIN GUTTERS. KEEP TREE BRANCHES 10 FEET AWAY FROM YOUR CHIMNEY AND OTHER

### 30-100 FEET OF REDUCED FUEL:

VEGETATION.

- CUT OR MOW ANNUAL GRASS DOWN TO A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 4 INCHES. CREATE HORIZONTAL SPACING BETWEEN SHRUBS AND TREES CREATE VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN GRASS, SHRUBS AND TREES, USE
- EQUIPMENT PROPERLY TO KEEP FROM SPARKING A WILDFIRE. MOW BEFORE 10 A.M., AND NEVER ON A HOT OR WINDY DAY, STRING TRIMMERS ARE A SAFER OPTION (VS. LAWNMOWERS) FOR CLEARING

### **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES**

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES FOUND PRIOR TO
- PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK IN UNCERTAINTY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY CONDITIONS AT THE SITE AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK IN
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATING.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE REMOVAL, ABANDONMENT
- AND/OR LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES ABOVE OR BELOW GRADE WITH
- THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK WITHIN STREET RIGHT-OF-WAYS ACCORDING TO THE APPROVED STANDARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- OF THE AGENCY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT FOR ALL WORK
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY BRACES, SHORES, AND GUYS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT ALL LOADS TO WHICH THE BUILDING STRUCTURES AND COMPONENTS, ADJACENT SOILS AND STRUCTURES, UTILITIES AND RIGHT-OF-WAYS MAY BE SUBJECT DURING CONSTRUCTIONS.
- FLOOR AND WALL OPENINGS, SLEEVES, VARIATIONS IN THE STRUCTURAL SLAB ELEVATIONS, DEPRESSED AREAS AND ALL OTHER ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND/OR CIVIL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE COORDINATED BEFORE THE CONTRACTOR PROCEEDS WITH THE WORK.

#### TYPICAL NOTES

- SIMILAR MEANS COMPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE CONDITIONS NOTES. VERIFY DIMENSIONS AND/OR ORIENTATIONS ON PLANS AND/OR
- DIMENSIONS ARE NOT ADJUSTABLE WITHOUT APPROVAL OF ARCHITECT IN
- IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY CONFLICTS HEREIN, EITHER APPARENT OR OBVIOUS. PRIOR TO START OF WORK ON THAT ITEM OR BEAR THE RESPONSIBILITY OF CORRECTING SUCH WORK AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT AND AT NO
- ADDITIONAL COST AND NO TIME EXTENSION OF THE PROJECT. UNDERCUT ALL DOORS TO CLEAR TOP OF FLOOR FINISH AND/OR THRESHOLD .25 INCHES MAXIMUM AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH RATED
- DOOR/FRAME GUIDELINES. PREPARE DOORS FOR HARDWARE SPECIFIED. TEST AND ADJUST DOORS FOR SMOOTH, QUIET OPERATION BEFORE FINAL INSPECTIONS TO CONFIRM MAXIMUM PRESSURE TO OPEN DOOR IS NOT EXCEEDED. USE WATER RESISTANT / GLASS FIBER FACED GYPSUM WALLBOARD ON ALL
- WALL FACES WHICH ARE EXPOSED TO WATER OR MOISTURE AS WELL AS THOSE USED FOR JANITOR AND TOILET WALLS, COORDINATE WITH ALL EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE INSULATED AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH
- SPECIFICATIONS AND PLAN DOCUMENTS AND SHALL NOT FALL BELOW MINIMUM TITLE 24 REQUIREMENTS WHERE NOT INDICATED. SEE DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR TYPICAL NOTES. DEPRESS FLOOR SLABS AS REQUIRED FOR FLOOR CLOSURES.
- PROVIDE ADEQUATE BLOCKING AND ANCHORAGE FOR CEILING AND WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT - I.E. WATER COOLERS, FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- CABINETS, HANDRAILS AND GUARDRAILS, ETC INTERIOR PARTITION FINISHES TERMINATE 6 INCHES ABOVE THE HIGHEST ADJACENT CEILING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ALL CEILING CONSTRUCTIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC CHAPTER 25 (MAXIMUM 12" JOIST SPACING AT CEILINGS) AND AS INDICATED IN DRAWINGS.
- ALL OPENINGS INTO 1 HOUR STAIR ENCLOSURES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY LABELED CLASS B FIRE ASSEMBLY - 60 MINUTE RATING.

#### BUILDING SECURITY STANDARDS

- ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING BUILDING SECURITY STANDARDS: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
- SECURITY AND LOCKING DEVICES SHALL NOT CREATE HAZARDS TO LIFE BY OBSTRUCTING:
- EXITWAYS OR MEANS OF EGRESS. EXIT DOORS EQUIPPED WITH PANIC HARDWARE. ASSEMBLIES AND SECURITY HARDWARE INSTALLED SHALL BE LABELED AND CERTIFIED AS MEETING UL (UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY) STANDARDS, OR
- OTHER APPROVED PERFORMANCE TESTING CRITERIA AS APPROVED BY AGENCY
- REQUIRED AREA LIGHTING AND ADDRESS IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE FINAL INSPECTION IS CALLED FOR. ILLUMINATION PER CODE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ADJACENT TO
  - ALL EXTERIOR DOORS DURING ALL HOURS OF DARKNESS TO PROVIDE MINIMUM REQUIRED FOOT CANDLE LEVEL AT PAVING. WINDOW PROVISIONS: GLAZING IN EXTERIOR DOORS OR WITHIN A 24 INCH ARC OF EITHER
  - VERTICAL EDGE OF A DOOR IN THE CLOSED POSITION SHALL BE TEMPERED SAFETY GLAZING. GLAZING AND GLAZED ASSEMBLIES FOR ACCESSIBLE OPENINGS SHALL
  - BE CERTIFIED AS MEETING TEST PROVISIONS OF UL (UNDERWRITERS
  - ALL GLAZING INSTALLED IN A HAZARDOUS LOCATION SHALL BE TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS. GLAZING AND INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE
    - CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE INCLUDING CHAPTER 24. GLAZING SHALL BE TEMPERED SAFETY GLAZING WHERE INDICATED.

FD

FDN

FLOOR DRAIN

FOUNDATION

LEFT HAND

LANDSCAPE

MASONRY

MAXIMUM

MECHANICAL

MANUFACTURE (R)

MEMBRANE

LNDSCP

MAS

MECH

**MEMB** 

MFR

### <u>COMPLIANCE WITH PLAN DOCUMENTS</u>

- DIMENSIONS:
  - DIMENSIONS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FROM DRAWINGS. ALL DIMENSIONS TO OPENINGS ARE TO THE ROUGH OPENING UNLESS
- ALL DIMENSIONS TO STUD PARTITIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF FRAMING
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CEILING HEIGHT DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FINISH FLOOR TO FINISH FACE
- OF CEILING.
- WHERE INDICATED, DIMENSIONS SHALL BE TO CENTER / GRID LINES. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- ACCESSIBILITY DIMENSIONS SHALL BE MEASURED TO FACE OF WALL FINISH, CLEAR OPENING AND AS INDICATED ON ENLARGED PLAN. MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHEET, TOILET ROOM ELEVATIONS AND STANDARD DETAILS DRAWING SHEET
- DIMENSIONING PROTOCOLS / HIERARCHY: "ENLARGED PLAN" INCLUDE ALL DIMENSIONING ASSOCIATED WITH
- THE GRAPHICS SHOWN. OVERALL PLANS SHOW DIMENSIONS NOT INDICATED ON "PARTIAL DIMENSIONING PLANS."
- WHERE NO SPECIFIC DETAIL IS SHOWN, THE FRAMING OR CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IDENTICAL OR SIMILAR TO THAT INDICATED FOR LIKE CASES OR CONSTRUCTIONS ON THE PROJECT AND IF NOT CLEAR AN REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (RFI) SHALL BE ISSUED TO ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION.
- CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE INCLUDING CHAPTERS 16, 17, 18 AND 19. STEEL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE INCLUDING CHAPTERS 16, 17 AND 22.
- ALL INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD CLASSIFICATION RATING PER CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE INCLUDING CHAPTER 8. ROOF COVERING AND ROOFING MATERIALS SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. AND CLASSIFIED

AS CLASS B U.L. FIRE HAZARD, MINIMUM UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON

- DRAWINGS OR IN SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA **BUILDING CODE INCLUDING CHAPTER 15.** ALL EXIT ENCLOSURES AND SHAFT WALLS SHALL BE RATED CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE INCLUDING CHAPTER 7,
- REFER TO PLAN DOCUMENTS. ALL OPENINGS TO BE PROTECTED AS FOLLOWS: ONE HOUR EXIT ENCLOSURE WALLS - 60 MINUTE RATED DOOR AND FRAME ASSEMBLY
- ONE HOUR RATED SHAFT WALLS 60 MINUTE LABELED DOOR AND FRAME DOORS SHALL BE SELF CLOSING OR AUTOMATIC CLOSING BY ACTUATION OF A SMOKE DETECTOR
- ALL REQUIRED EXITS SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE AT ANY TIME BY TURNING OF THE LEVER OR DEPRESSING BAR OF PANIC EXIT DEVICE, WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL EFFORT OR KNOWLEDGE. ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE INDICATED AND AT STAIR ENCLOSURES, HORIZONTAL EXITS, AND OTHER REQUIRED EXIT DOORWAYS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE WHERE NECESSARY TO CLEARLY INDICATE THE DIRECTION OF EGRESS WHEN TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE
- ALLOWANCES FOR THRESHOLDS, FLOOR FINISHES, ETC. SHALL BE TAKEN OFF THE PRECISE DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF ALL DOORS, LOUVERS AND WINDOW OPENINGS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS. OTHER WALL AND FLOOR OPENINGS AS REQUIRED BY MECHANICAL OR

DOOR SIZES INDICATED ON DOOR SCHEDULE ARE OPENING DIMENSIONS.

REQUIRED AND AT ROOMS SERVING AN OCCUPANT LOAD OF MORE THAN 49.

- ELECTRICAL SHALL BE VERIFIED FROM SHOP DRAWINGS, EQUIPMENT DATA, ETC. AS REQUIRED, AND IF NOT CLEAR AN RFI SHALL BE ISSUED TO ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION. DOOR OPENINGS NOT LOCATED BY DIMENSIONS SHALL BE LOCATED 6 INCHES FROM FINISH WALL TO FINISH JAMB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF DOOR CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS AT PULL SIDE AND PUSH SIDE OF STRIKE ARE NOT
- ACHIEVABLE, THEN CONTRACTOR SHALL ISSUE A RFI FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. THERE SHALL BE A LEVEL FLOOR OR LEVEL LANDING ON EACH SIDE OF THE DOOR REGARDLESS OF THE OCCUPANT LOAD. THE FLOOR OR LANDING SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN ONE QUARTER INCH LOWER THAN THE THRESHOLD OR THE
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS LOCATING LIGHT FIXTURES. DIFFUSERS AND WALL MOUNTED FIXTURES. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL LIGHTING FIXTURE TYPES, WIRING, ETC. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS WALL FIXTURES THAT PROTRUDE BEYOND 4 INCHES OF WALL SURFACE SHALL

DOORWAY

MINIMUM

**PROPERTY** 

RECESSED

PAVING

RADIUS

PRESSURE TREATED

ROOF DRAIN, ROAD

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

**MISCELLANEOUS** 

CEILING SUSPENSION SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE FOR CEILING SYSTEM ONLY. ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENT FRAMING FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES. EXIT SIGNS GRILLES AND AIR CONDITIONING DIFFUSERS SHALL BE REQUIRED. ATTACHMENT OF HANGERS OR FRAMING TO DUCTWORK IS PROHIBITED.

BE LOCATED WITH BOTTOM OF FIXTURE 80 INCHES CLEAR OF FINISH FLOOR.

- PROVIDE ADEQUATE ANCHORAGE, BLOCKING, BACKING, AND FRAMING FOR FIRE SPRINKLERS, PIPING, LIGHT FIXTURES, ELECTRICAL UNITS. HVAC EQUIPMENT AND CEILING TRACKS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. ALL CABINETS RECESSED INTO RATED WALLS SHALL BE BACKED WITH ONE HOUR
- FIRE RESISTIVE CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED. ELECTRICAL PANELS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN CORRIDOR OR SHAFT WALLS. GYPSUM BOARD ON INTERIOR METAL STUDS SHALL BE "THICK TYPE "X". OR TYPE
- "C" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH PLAN DOCUMENTS "WALL TYPES" REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ACCESSIBLE TOILET STALL DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE 32 INCHES CLEAR WIDE FOR END DOORS AND 34 INCHES CLEAR WIDE FOR SIDE DOORS.

PROVIDE 48 INCHES CLEARANCE IN TOILET COMPARTMENT FROM FRONT OF

WATER CLOSET TO OPPOSITE FINISH WALL - END DOOR OPENING. PROVIDE 60 INCHES CLEARANCE IN TOILET COMPARTMENTS FROM FRONT OF WATER CLOSET TO OPPOSITE FINISH WALL - SIDE DOOR OPENINGS. PROVIDE 36 INCHES MAXIMUM UNOBSTRUCTED WORKING SPACE IN FRONT OF

REINF

UNO

UTIL

VCT

**VERT** 

VIN

ALL PANEL BOARDS AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT,

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

ACOUSTICAL

**EQUIPMENT** 

EXISTING

**EXPANSION** 

**EXTERIOR** 

ESTIMATE (D)

EQUIP

EST

**EXIST** 

EXP

EXT

AIR CONDITIONER

ACC	ACCESSIBLE	FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	MO	MASONRY OPENING	REQD	REQUIRED ` ´ ` `
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE	FIN	FINISH	MR	MOISTURE RESISTANT	REV	REVISION (S), REVISED
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR	FL	FLASHING	MTL	METAL	RFG	ROOFING
ALT	ALTERNATE	FLR	FLOOR	MULL	MULLION	RH	RIGHT HAND
ALUM	ALUMINUM	FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE	NA	NOT APPLICABLE	RM	ROOM
APPROX	APPROXIMATE	FOM	FACE OF MASONRY	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT	RO	ROUGH OPENING
BD	BOARD	FOS	FACE OF STUDS	NO	NUMBER	ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
BITUM	BITUMINOUS	FOSG	FACE OF SHEATHING	NOM	NOMINAL	RT	RIGHT
BLDG	BUILDING	FPL	FIREPLACE	NR	NOT RATED	S	SOUTH
BM	BEAM	FRMG	FRAMING	NTS	NOT TO SCALE	SCHED	SCHEDULE
ВО	BOTTOM OF	FT	FOOT, FEET	0/	OVER	SD	STORM DRAIN
CAB	CABINET	FTG	FOOTING	OC	ON CENTER	SF	SQUARE FOOT (FEET)
CJ	CONTROL JOINT	FURN	FURNITURE	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SIM	SIMULAR
CL	CENTER LINE	GA	GAGE	OF	OUSIDE FACE	SOG	SLAB ON GRADE
CLG	CEILING	GALV	GALVANIZED, GALVANIC	OH	OVERHANG	SPEC	SPECIFICATION
CLR	CLEAR	GB	GYPSUM BOARD	OPH	OPPOSITE HAND	SPKLR	SPRINKLER
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	GEN	GENERAL	OPNG	OPENING	SS	SANITARY SEWER
COL	COLUMN	GL	GLASS	OPP .	OPPOSITE	SST	STAINLESS STEEL
CONC	CONCRETE	GLULAM	GLUED LAMINATED WOOD	OVHD	OVERHEAD	ST	STREET
CPT	CARPET	GWB	GYPSUM WALL BOARD	PAT	PATTERN	STC	SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS
CSMT	CASEMENT	GYP	GYPSUM	PBD	PARTICLE BOARD	STD	STANDARD
CT	CERAMIC TILE	HDR	HEADER	PCP	PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER	STOR	STORAGE
DEMO	DEMOLISH, DEMOLITION	HDW	HARDWOOS	PED	PEDESTAL	STRUCT	STRUCTURE (AL)
DIA	DIAMETER	HM .	HOLLOW METAL	PERF	PERFORATED	T&G	TONGUE AND GROOVE
DIM	DIMENSION	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	PERIM	PERIMETER	TEL	TELEPHONE
DN	DOWN	HT	HEIGHT	PERM	PERMIANENT	TEMP	TEMPORARY
DS	DOWNSPOUT	HTR	HEATER	PERP	PERPENDICULAR	THK	THICK (NESS)
DW	DISHWASHER	ID .	INSIDE DIAMETER	PH	PHASE	THRU	THROUGH
DWR	DRAWING	INSUL	INSULATION	PL	PROPERTY LINE	TOB	TOP OF BEAM
E	EAST	INT	INTERIOR	PLAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE	TOC	TOP OF CURB
EA	EACH	L	LONG	PLWD	PLYWOOD	TOS	TOP OF SLAB
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT	LAM	LAMINATE(D)	PRCST	PRECAST	TOW	TOP OF WALL
ELEC	ELECTRIC (AL)	LAV	LAVATORY	PREFAB	PREFABRICATED	TYP	TYPICAL
ELEV	ELEVATION	LB	POUND	PRELIM	PRELIMINARY	UNFIN	UNFINISH (ED)
EO.	TO: 14:	1 4 3	( EEE 114 L/S				* ** ** ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

PROP

PT

PVG

RCP.

RD

REC

REINFORCE (D) (ING) ION (S), REVISED HAND H OPENING OF WAY

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

VINYL COMPOSITION TILE

VERTICAL

VINY

WEST WITH

**VERIFY IN FIELD** 

REFER (ENCE), REFERIGERATOR

Revisions: Description

Scale:

Drawn By:

**Drawing Title:** 

2/7/2019 9:06:27 AM

ARCHITECTS, INC. 149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff

**NC** Facilities Management

15076 State Highway 49

APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS

Nevada City, California 95959

Stamp:



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006 12/11/2018 Date:

1" = 1'-0"

### **BUILDING CODE ANALYSIS**

SITE ACCESSIBILITY		
AT HAZARDOUS VEHICLE LOCATIONS:	A. CONFIRM WITH CITY AGENCY HAVIN	G JURISDICTION.
USE AND OCCUPANCY CL	ASSIFICATION	
(CBC CHAPTER 3) 304.1, 311.1.1, 311.3	A. OCC TYPE B SECTION 304.1 - MAIN B. OCC TYPE S2 SECTION 311.3	OCCUPANCY
		OSES THAT ARE LESS THAN 100 SQ. FT. AND NCY SHALL BE CLASSIFIED AS PART OF
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS	BASED ON USE AND OCCUPANCY	
(CBC CHAPTER 4)	A. NONE	
BASIC ALLOWABLE AREA,	HEIGHT & STODIES	
(CBC CHAPTER 5)	TYPE VB (B OCC)	
503, 504, 506, 507 TABLE 504.3, 504.4, 506.2, 506.3	A. ALLOWABLE BUILDING HEIGHT = 40'-	0" ACTUAL = 20'-0"
	B. ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA PER ST	Anna a mariam anna
	C. ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF STORIES =	2 <u>ACTUAL = 1</u>
MIXED USE AND OCCUPAN	<u>ICY</u>	
(CBC CHAPTER 5) 508, 508,3.3	TYPE VB (B OCC)	
300, 300.3.3	TYPE VB (S2 OCC)	
	NO SEPARATION IS REQUIRED AT NON SEP	PARATED OCCUPANCIES
TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION		
(CBC CHAPTER 6,7)	FIRE RESISTIVE RATING REQUIREMENTS:	
602, TABLE 601, TABLE 602, TABLE 705.8, TABLE 715.4	TYPE VB	
	BEARING WALLS - EXT	= NON-RATED (10' ≤ <30') = 1 HOUR (5'≤10')
	NON BEARING WALLS - EXT	= 1 HOUR (X≤5') = NON-RATED (X ≤ <30'-0") = 1 HOUR (X≤30'-0")
	<ul> <li>BEARING WALLS - INT</li> <li>NON BEARING WALLS - INT</li> </ul>	= NON-RATED = NON-RATED
	<ul><li>STRUCTURAL FRAME</li><li>PARTITIONS PERMANENT</li></ul>	= NON-RATED = NON-RATED
	FLOOR AND FLOOR/CEILING     ROOFS AND ROOF/CEILING	= NON-RATED = NON-RATED
	EXTERIOR DOORS & WINDOWS     INTERIOR DOORS & WINDOWS	= NON RATED = 3/4 HOUR @ 1-HOUR =1/3 HOUR ELSEWHERE

**EXIT PASSAGEWAYS** 

= 1 HOUR

### FIRE ALARM AND DETECTION SYSTEMS

**CONCEALED SPACES** 

**EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE** 

**EXIT ACCESS DOORWAYS** 

(CBC CHAPTER 10) TABLE 1006.2.1 TABLE 1006.3.2(2)

1006, 1010.1.9.1, 1010.1.9.2

**ROOF CONSTRUCTION** 

(CBC CHAPTER 15) TABLE 1505.1

(CBC CHAPTER 7) 718.4 718.4.3

(CBC CHAPTER 10) TABLE 1017.2

(CBC CHAPTER 9) 907.2.2	A. B. C. D.	MANUAL F WHEN AN WITH SEC OCCUPAN NOTIFICA	AUTOMATIC SPI TION 903.3.1.1 IT NOTIFICATION TION ZONES UPO ONE MANUAL FI	ES ARE NOT RE RINKLER SYSTE APPLIANCES W ON SPRINKLER V	M IS INSTALLEI VILL ACTIVATE VATERFLOW.	UGHOUT BUILDING O IN ACCORDANCE THROUGHOUT THE IN AN APPROVED
		•				

NOT REQUIRED IN GROUPS B, AND S

B OCCUPANCY WITHOUT SPRINKLER SYSTEM 200 FT OF TRAVEL DISTANCE ALLOWED

S2 OCCUPANCY WITHOUT SPRINKLER SYSTEM 300 FT OF TRAVEL DISTANCE ALLOWED

MIN TWO EXITS REQUIRED BASED ON OCCUPANT LOAD B OCC  $\geq$  50 OCCUPANTS

SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN 34" MIN AND 48" MAX AFF

MAX COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL DISTANCE B OCC = 75 FEET

NO SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE HARDWARE TYPE

A. CONSTRUCTION TYPE VB
B. "CLASS A" MIN ROOF COVERING CLASSIFICATION

WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct.,Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Property Unit

## NC Facilities Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc.
Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part

without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

### INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH MATERIAL

(CBC CHAPTER 8) TABLE 803.11	B OCC - FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX  EXITS, ENCLOSURES AND PASSAGEWAYS - CLASS 'B'  CORRIDORS - CLASS 'C'  ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES - CLASS 'C'
	<ul> <li>S OCC - FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX</li> <li>EXITS, ENCLOSURES AND PASSAGEWAYS - CLASS 'C'</li> <li>CORRIDORS - CLASS 'C'</li> <li>ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES - CLASS 'C'</li> </ul>

# PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

1	į.			
(CFC CHAPTER 9)	Α	EXTINGUISHER LOCATIONS		
SECTION 906	B.	MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA 3,000 SF (2,164/3000=.721	1 REQUIRED)	
TABLE 906.3(1)		(LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCY)	·	
	. A.	MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE 75 FEET		
	t			_

Proj. No.: 2018006

Date: 12/11/2018

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

Drawn By:

Revisions:

No.	Description	Date
1	Plan review 1-24-2019	1/31/2019
		A Paris

Drawing Title:

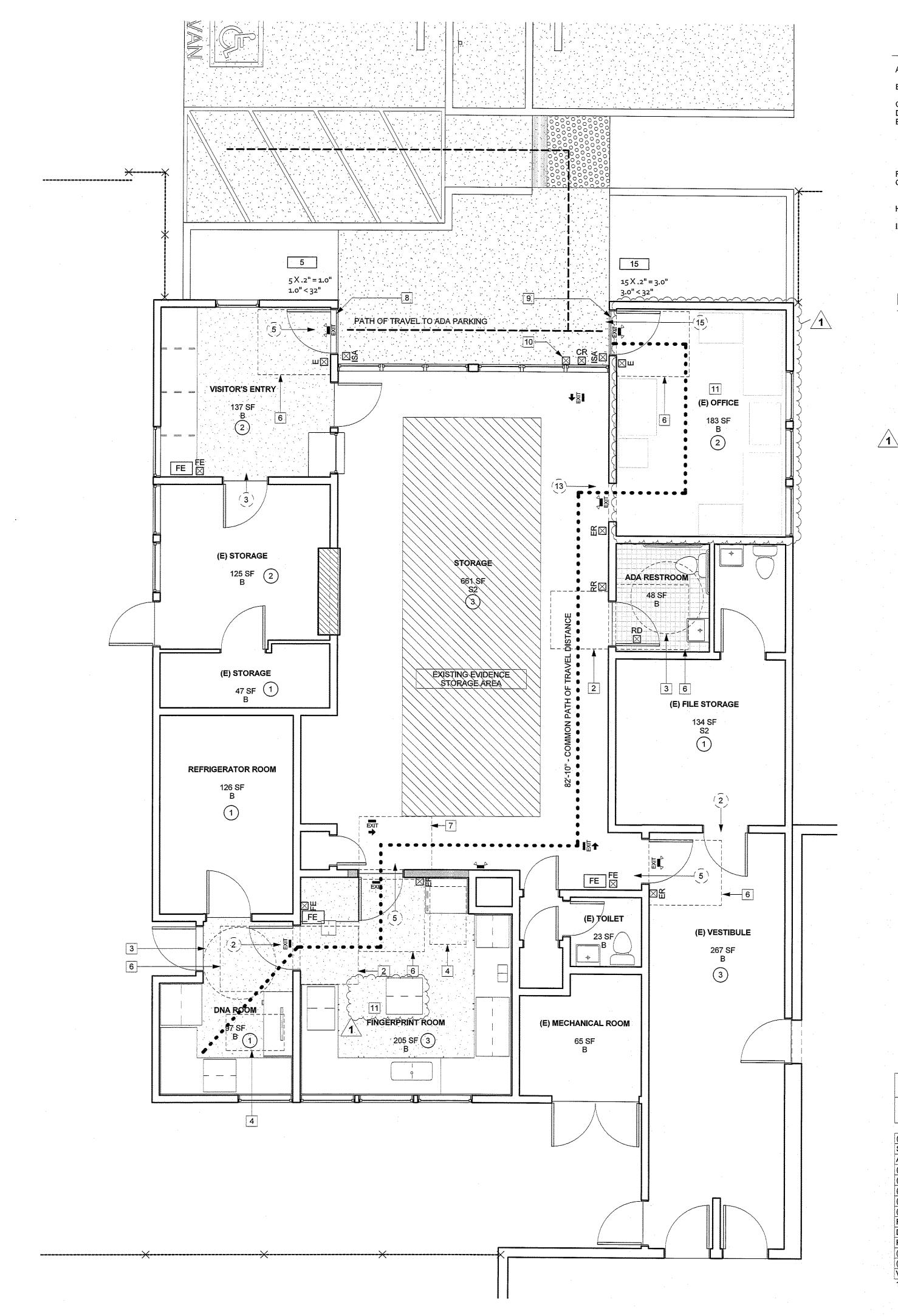
CODE ANALYSIS

JOB SET

Drawing Number:

Ao.2

2/7/2019 9:06:27 AM



1 EGRESS & SIGNAGE PLAN 1/4" = 1'-0"

### **GENERAL NOTES**

FOR SIGNAGE REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 10440, DETAILS AND THIS SHEET. VERIFY ALL LETTER SIGNAGE WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
COORDINATE THIS PLAN WITH DOCUMENTS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SITE PLAN, FLOOR PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND CEILING PLANS FOR ALL DISCIPLINES.
INSTALL BLANK SIGN ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF SIGN WHEN INSTALLING ON GLASS.

MOUNT SIGNS BACK TO BACK AT GLAZING.
ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL AS INDICATED ON PLAN IS A BARRIER-FREE ACCESS ROUTE WITHOUT ANY ABRUPT LEVEL CHANGES EXCEEDING 1/2" IF BEVELED AT 1:12 MAX SLOPE, OR VERTICAL LEVEL CHANGES NOT EXCEEDING 1/4" MAX. PATH IS AT LEAST 48" IN WIDTH WITH A STABLE, FIRM, AND SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE. THE CROSS SECTION DOES NOT EXCEED 2% SLOPE AND THE SLOPE IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS LESS THAN 5% UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

CROSS SECTION DOES NOT EXCEED 2% SLOPE AND THE SLOPE IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS LESS THAN 5% UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
FOR SIGNAGE, REFER TO LEGEND AND DETAILS.
CONSTRUCT LEVEL LANDING @ ALL EXTERIOR DOORS. 60" CLEAR FLOOR AREA IN DIRECTION OF DOOR SWING WITH 24" CLEAR DIM. AT STRIKE SIDE OF DOOR.

FLOOR/GRADE NOT TO EXCEED 2% SLOPE.

WALK SURFACES WITH A SLOPE OR GRADIENT OF LESS THAN 6% SHALL HAVE A SLIP RESISTANCE OF AT LEAST A MEDIUM SALTED FINISH.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, CONTROL & EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE EVENLY

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, CONTROL & EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE EVENLY SPACED.

### SHEET NOTES

54" x 48" MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AS INDICATED, TYPICAL WHERE SHOWN.
48" x 48" MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AS INDICATED, TYPICAL WHERE SHOWN.
60 " RADIUS MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AS INDICATED, TYPICAL WHERE SHOWN.
30" x 48" MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AS INDICATED, TYPICAL WHERE SHOWN.
48" x 60" MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AS INDICATED, TYPICAL WHERE SHOWN.
54" X 60" MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AS INDICATED, TYPICAL WHERE SHOWN.
44" x 60" MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AS INDICATED, TYPICAL WHERE SHOWN.
PUBLIC ENTRY: SECURE POWER ASSISTED ADA DOOR, ACTIVATION FROM WITHIN THROUGH SHERIFF'S PERSONNEL.

PERSONNEL ENTRY: SECURE POWER ASSISTED ADA DOOR, ACTIVATION THROUGH CARD READER AND WALL MOUNTED BUTTON.

OWNER PROVIDED POWER ASSISTED ADA DOOR OPENERS, BUTTON LOCATION

# 

36" WIDE CLEAR AISLE WIDTH TO BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.

### S LEGEND

### ROOM SYMBOLS

Name ROOM NAME
ROOM NUMBER
150 SF SQUARE FOOTAGE
Occupancy OCCUPANCY TYPE

Occupancy OCCUPANCY TYPE

# OCCUPANT LOAD FACTOR CBC SECTION1004 TABLE 1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY FACTOR

B 100 SF (OFFICE)
ACCESSORY USE 300 SF (STORAGE, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT)
S2 300 SF (STORAGE)

WIDTH CALCULATION.

### EXITING ANALYSIS SYMBOLS

OCCUPANT LOAD OF SPECIFIC ROOM
SF / FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT = OCCUPANT LOAD
ARROW SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

ESTIMATED OCCUPANT LOAD TO EXIT FROM MAIN AREA,
TYPICALLY 1/2 OR 1/3 THE MAIN AREA OCCUPANT LOAD ARROW
SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

#+#=# COMBINED OCCUPANT LOAD WHEN MULTIPLE LOADS DUMP INTO A SINGLE AREA Unit

OCCUPANT LOAD AT EXTERIOR DOOR USED FOR MINIMUM CLEAR DOOR

(CPT) COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL: That portion of the exit access travel distance measured from the most remote point within a story to that point where the occupants have separate access to two exits or exit access doorway.

MAXIMUM COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL: (CBC TABLE 1006.2.1)

LESS THAN 30 OCC

B OCC: MORE THAN 30 OCC

75'

(ET) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL: Travel distance along Separate Access to two Exits or an Exit Access Doorway.
 MAXIMUM EXIT EGRESS TRAVEL: (Combined with Common Path of Travel, per CBC TABLE 1017.2)

B OCC: NO SPRINKLERS WITH SPRINKLERS 300'

POINT OF OPTIONS TO EGRESS EXIT ACCESS:

Symbol represents end of Common Path of Travel and Access to a minimum of two Exit Pathways or Exit Access Doorways.

### <u>HARDWARE</u>

P TYPICAL NON LATCHING HARDWARE AT EXIT DOORS.
PANIC DEVICE (EXIT DEVICE) AT LATCHING DOORS.

### FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

FE FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND BRACKET LOCATION

### EXIT SIGNS (ILLUMINATED)

■ EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING

ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN

ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN W/ EMERGENCY LIGHTING AND BATTERY BACKUP

### ADA SIGNAGE

NOTE:
REFER TO SITE PLAN AND DETAILS FOR SITE SIGNAGE NOT ATTACHED TO

BUILDING OR LOCATED WITHIN BUILDING.
2. COLOR OF ALL SIGNS TO BE APPROVED BY ARCHITECT

☐ TACTILE EXIT SIGN: "EXIT"

(CBC 1013.1,1013.4)
• EACH GRADE LEVEL EXTERIOR DOOR WHICH LEADS

DIRECTLY TO EXTERIOR.

TACTILE EXIT SIGN: "EXIT ROUTE"

(CBC 1013.1,1013.4)

• EACH EXIT DOOR OR EXIT PATH WHICH INCLUDES AN EXIT SIGN THAT LEADS DIRECTLY TO A GRADE LEVEL EXIT BY MEANS OF AN EXIT

ENCLOSURE OR AN EXIT PASSAGEWAY SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A

TACTILE EXIT SIGN.
 EACH EXIT ACCESS DOOR FROM AN INTERIOR ROOM OR AREA TO A
CORRIDOR OR HALLWAY THAT IS REQUIRED TO HAVE A VISUAL EXIT

SIGN SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A TACTILE EXIT SIGN.

TACTILE EXIT SIGN: "EXIT STAIR UP" (CBC 1013.1,1013.4)

 EACH EXIT DOOR THAT LEADS DIRECTLY TO A GRADEL LEVEL EXTERIOR EXIT BY MEANS OF A STAIRWAY

TACTILE EXIT SIGN: "EXIT STAIR DOWN" (CBC 1013.1,1013.4)

 EACH EXIT DOOR THAT LEADS DIRECTLY TO A GRADEL LEVEL EXTERIOR EXIT BY MEANS OF A STAIRWAY

RESTROOM DOOR MOUNTED IDENTIFICATION SIGN:

• ACCESSIBLE UNISEX GEOMETRIC SYMBOL

RESTROOM WALL MOUNTED IDENTIFICATION SIGN:

• ACCESSIBLE UNISEX RESTROOM SIGN - 6X8

PERMANENT AND TACTILE ROOM IDENTIFICATION SIGN

ACCESSIBLE ENTRANCE SIGN:
"INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY"

WIEWWIISWEST MOSE OF NECE

SITE ACCESSIBLE ENTRANCE SIGN

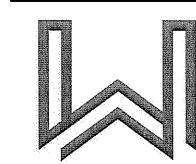
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SIGNAGE.

MAXIMUM OCCUPANCY SIGNAGE:

"MAXIMUM OCCUPANCY SHALL NOT EXCEED [FILL IN]"

WHICH READS MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PEOPLE PER CBC SECTION 1004.

AND QUANTITY AS NOTED ON PLAN.
 MOUNT SIGN ON WALL AT 8'-0" AFF TO TOP OF SIGN.



WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Property

NC Facilities

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

Management

PERMIT DOCUMENTS

Stamp:



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc.

Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006

Date: 12/11/2018

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Proj. No.:

Drawn By: JI

Revisions:

No. Description Date

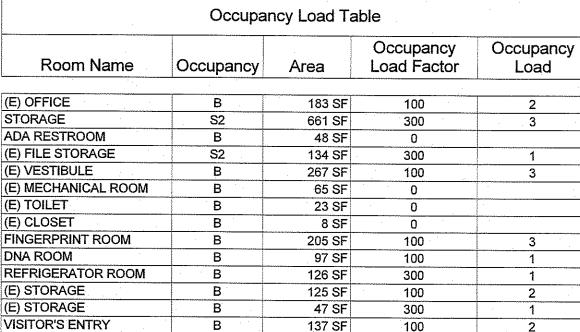
Plan review 1/31/2019
1-24-2019

Drawing Title:
EGRESS AND
SIGNAGE PLAN

Drawing Number:

Ao.3

2/7/2019 9:06:29 AM





# AIAICC 2016 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 1 (INCLUDING JANUARY 1, 2017 ERRATA)

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF INSPECTOR SIGNOFF **CHAPTER 3 GREEN BUILDING SECTION 301 GENERAL 301.1 SCOPE.** Buildings shall be designed to include the green building measures specified as mandatory in the application checklists contained in this code. Voluntary green building measures are also included in the application checklists and may be included in the design and construction of structures covered by this code, but are not required unless adopted by a city, county, or city and county as specified in Section 101.7. 301.3 NONRESIDENTIAL ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS. [BSC] The provisions of individual sections of Chapter 5 apply to newly constructed buildings, building additions of 1,000 square feet or greater, and/or building alterations with a permit valuation of \$200,000 or above (for occupancies within the authority of California Building Standards Commission). Code sections relevant to additions and alterations shall only apply to the portions of the building being added or altered within the scope of the permitted work. A code section will be designated by a banner to indicate where the code section only applies to newly constructed building [N] or to additions and alterations [A]. When the code section applies to both, no banner 301.3.1 Nonresidential additions and alterations that cause updates to plumbing fixtures only: Note: On and after January 1, 2014, certain commercial real property, as defined in Civil Code Section 1101.3, shall have its noncompliant plumbing fixtures replaced with appropriate water-conserving plumbing fixtures under specific circumstances. See Civil Code Section 1101.1 et seg. for definitions, types of commercial real property affected, effective dates, circumstances necessitating replacement of noncompliant plumbing fixtures, and duties and responsibilities for ensuring compliance. 301.3.2 Waste Diversion. The requirements of Section 5.408 shall be required for additions and alterations whenever a permit is required for work. 301.4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES. (see GBSC) 301.5 HEALTH FACILITIES. (see GBSC) **SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS** 302.1 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS. In mixed occupancy buildings, each portion of a building shall comply with the specific green building measures applicable to each specific occupancy. **SECTION 303 PHASED PROJECTS** 303.1 Phased projects. For shell buildings and others constructed for future tenant improvements, only those code measures relevant to the building components and systems considered to be new construction (or newly constructed) shall apply. 303.1.1 Tenant improvements. The provisions of this code shall apply only to the initial tenant or occupant improvements to a project. Subsequent tenant improvements shall comply with the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 non-residential additions and alterations. ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS: Department of Housing and Community Development California Building Standards Commission Division of the State Architect, Structural Safety OSHPD Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development High Rise **Additions and Alterations** CHAPTER 5 NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES **DIVISION 5.1 PLANNING AND DESIGN SECTION 5.101 GENERAL** The provisions of this chapter outline planning, design and development methods that include environmentally responsible site selection, building design, building siting and development to protect, restore and enhance the environmental quality of the site and respect the integrity of adjacent properties. **SECTION 5.102 DEFINITIONS** 5.102.1 DEFINITIONS The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference) CUTOFF LUMINAIRES. Luminaires whose light distribution is such that the candela per 1000 lamp lumens does not numerically exceed 25 (2.5 percent) at an angle of 90 degrees above nadir, and 100 (10 percent) at a vertical angle of 80 degrees above nadir. This applies to all lateral angles around the luminaire. LOW-EMITTING AND FUEL EFFICIENT VEHICLES. Eligible vehicles are limited to the following: 1. Zero emission vehicle (ZEV), including neighborhood electric vehicles (NEV), partial zero emission vehicle (PZEV), advanced technology PZEV (AT ZEV) or CNG fueled (original equipment manufacturer only) regulated under Health and Safety Code section 43800 and CCR, Title 13, Sections 1961 and 1962. 2. High-efficiency vehicles, regulated by U.S. EPA, bearing High-Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) car pool lane stickers issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles. NEIGHBORHOOD ELECTRIC VEHICLE (NEV). A motor vehicle that meets the definition of "low-speed vehicle" either in Section 385,5 of the Vehicle Code or in 49CFR571,500 (as it existed on July 1, 2000), and is certified to zero-emission vehicle standards. TENANT-OCCUPANTS. Building occupants who inhabit a building during its normal hours of operation as permanent occupants, such as employees, as distinguished from customers and other transient visitors. VANPOOL VEHICLE. Eligible vehicles are limited to any motor vehicle, other than a motortruck or truck tractor, lesigned for carrying more than 10 but not more than 15 persons including the driver, which is maintained and used orimarily for the nonprofit work-related transportation of adults for the purpose of ridesharing. Note: Source: Vehicle Code, Division 1, Section 668 ZEV. Any vehicle certified to zero-emission standards. SECTION 5.106 SITE DEVELOPMENT 5.106.1 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION. Newly constructed projects and additions which disturb less than one acre of land shall prevent the pollution of storm water runoff from the construction activities through one or more of the following measures: 5.106.1.1 Local ordinance. Comply with a lawfully enacted storm water management and/or erosion control 5.106.1.2 Best Management Practices (BMP). Prevent the loss of soil through wind or water erosion by implementing an effective combination of erosion and sediment control and good housekeeping BMP. 1. Soil loss BMP that should be considered for each project include, but are not limited to, the a. Scheduling construction activity. b. Preservation of natural features, vegetation and soil. c. Drainage swales or lined ditches to control stormwater flow. d. Mulching or hydroseeding to stabilize disturbed soils. e. Erosion control to protect slopes. Protection of storm drain inlets (gravel bags or catch basin inserts). Perimeter sediment control (perimeter silt fence, fiber rolls). Sediment trap or sediment basin to retain sediment on site. Stabilized construction exits. Wind erosion control. k. Other soil loss BMP acceptable to the enforcing agency. 2. Good housekeeping BMP to manage construction equipment, materials and wastes that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the

a. Material handling and waste management.

b. Building materials stockpile management.

Spill prevention and control.

 Management of washout areas (concrete, paints, stucco, etc.). d. Control of vehicle/equipment fueling to contractor's staging area.

Other housekeeping BMP acceptable to the enforcing agency.

Vehicle and equipment cleaning performed off site.

<b>5.106.4 BICYCLE PARKING.</b> For buildings within the authority of California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, comply with Section 5.106.4.1. For buildings within the authority of the Division of the State Architect pursuant to Section 105, comply with Section 5.106.4.2	
<b>5.106.4.1 Bicycle parking. [BSC-CG]</b> Comply with Sections 5.106.4.1.1 and 5.106.4.1.2; or meet the applicable local ordinance, whichever is stricter.	

5.106.4.1.1 Short-term bicycle parking. If the project or an addition or alteration is anticipated to generate visitor traffic, provide permanently anchored bicycle racks within 200 feet of the visitors' entrance, readily visible to passers-by, for 5% of new visitor motorized vehicle parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one two-bike capacity rack. **Exception:** Additions or alterations which add nine or less visitor vehicular parking spaces.

5.106.4.1.2 Long-term bicycle parking. For new buildings with 10 or more tenant-occupants or for additions or alterations that add 10 or more tenant-occupants or for additions or alterations that add 10 or more tenant vehicular parking spaces, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant vehicle parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one space. Acceptable parking facilities shall be convenient from the street and shall meet one of the following:

 Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles; 2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or 3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

Note: Additional information on recommended bicycle accommodations may be obtained from Sacramento Area Bicycle Advocates.

5.106.4.2 Bicycle parking. [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, comply with Sections 5.106.4.2.1 and 5.106.4.2.2

5.106.4.2.1 Student bicycle parking. Provide permanently anchored bicycle racks conveniently accessed with a minimum of four two-bike capacity racks per new building. 5.106.4.2.2 Staff bicycle parking. Provide permanent, secure bicycle parking conveniently accessed with a minimum of two staff bicycle parking spaces per new building. Acceptable bicycle parking facilities shall be convenient from the street or staff parking area and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;

2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or 3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

5.106.5.2 DESIGNATED PARKING FOR CLEAN AIR VEHICLES. In new projects or additions or alterations that add 10 or more vehicular parking spaces, provide designated parking for any combination of low-emitting, fuel-efficient and carpool/van pool vehicles as follows:

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED SPACES
0-9	0
10-25	1
25-50	3
51-75	6
76-100	8.
101-150	11
151-200	16
201 AND OVER	AT LEAST 8% OF TOTAL

5.106.5.2.1 - Parking stall marking. Paint, in the paint used for stall striping, the following characters such that the lower edge of the last word aligns with the end of the stall striping and is visible beneath a parked vehicle: CLEAN AIR / VAN POOL / EV

Note: Vehicles bearing Clean Air Vehicle stickers from expired HOV lane programs may be considered eligible for designated parking spaces.

5.106.5.3 Electric vehicle (EV) charging. [N] Construction shall comply with Section 5.106.5.3.1 or Section 5.106.5.3.2 to facilitate future installation of electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE). When EVSE(s) is/are installed, it shall be in accordance with the California Building Code, the California Energy Commission (CEC) and as follows:

5.106.5.3.1 Single charging space requirements. [N] When only a single charging space is required per Table 5.106.5.3.3. a raceway is required to be installed at the time of construction and shall be installed in accordance with the California Electrical Code. Construction plans and specifications shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. The type and location of the EVSE.

2. A listed raceway capable of accommodating a 208/240 -volt dedicated branch circuit.

3. The raceway shall not be less than trade size 1."

4. The raceway shall originate at a service panel or a subpanel serving the area, and shall terminate in close proximity to the proposed location of the charging equipment and listed suitable cabinet, box, enclosure or equivalent.

5. The service panel or subpanel shall have sufficient capacity to accommodate a minimum 40-ampere dedicated branch circuit for the future installation of the EVSE.

5.106.5.3.2 Multiple charging space requirements. [N] When multiple charging spaces are required per Table 5.106.5.3.3 raceway(s) is/are required to be installed at the time of construction and shall be installed in accordance with the California Electrical Code, Construction plans and specifications shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

The type and location of the EVSE.

2. The raceway(s) shall originate at a service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area, and shall terminate in close proximity to the proposed location of the charging equipment and into listed suitable cabinet(s), box(es), enclosure(s) or equivalent.

3. Plan design shall be based upon 40-ampere minimum branch circuits.

4. Electrical calculations shall substantiate the design of the electrical system, to include the rating of equipment and any on-site distribution transformers and have sufficient capacity to simultaneously charge all required EVs at its full rated amperage.

5. The service panel or subpanel(s) shall have sufficient capacity to accommodate the required number of dedicated branch circuit(s) for the future installation of the EVSE.

5.106.5.3.3 EV charging space calculations. [N] Table 5.106.5.3.3 shall be used to determine if single or multiple charging space requirements apply for the future installation of EVSE.

Exceptions: On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined EV charging and infrastructure is not feasible based upon one or more of the following conditions:

1. Where there is insufficient electrical supply. 2. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcing agency substantiating that additional local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the

DISCLAIMER: THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE 2016 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED SPACES
0-9	0
10-25	1
36-50	2
51-75	4
76-100	5
101-200	7
201 AND OVER	6% of total <sup>1</sup>

1. Calculation for spaces shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

5.106.5.3.4 [N] Identification. The service panel or subpanel(s) circuit directory shall identify the reserved overcurrent protective device space(s) for future EV charging as "EV CAPABLE". The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE".

5.106.5.3.5 [N] Future charging spaces qualify as designated parking as described in Section 5.106.5.2 Designated parking for clean air vehicles.

1. The California Department of Transportation adopts and publishes the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (California MUTCD) to provide uniform standards and specifications for all official traffic control devices in California. Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement Markings can be found in the New Policies & Directives number 13-01. www.dot.ca.gov/hq/traffops/policy/13-01.pdf.

2. See Vehicle Code Section 22511 for EV charging spaces signage in off-street parking facilities and for use of EV charging spaces.

3. The Governor's Office of Planning and Research published a Zero-Emission Vehicle Community Readiness Guidebook which provides helpful information for local governments, residents and businesses. www.opr.ca.gov/docs/ZEV\_Guidebook.pdf.

5.106.8 LIGHT POLLUTION REDUCTION. [N] Outdoor lighting systems shall be designed and installed to comply

1. The minimum requirements in the California Energy Code for Lighting Zones 1-4 as defined in Chapter 10 of the California Administrative Code; and

2. Backlight, Uplight and Glare (BUG) ratings as defined in IES TM-15-11; and 3. Allowable BUG ratings not exceeding those shown in Table 5.106.8, or Comply with a local ordinance lawfully enacted pursuant to Section 101.7, whichever is more stringent.

Exceptions: [N]

Luminaires that qualify as exceptions in Section 140.7 of the California Energy Code.

3. Building facade meeting the requirements in Table 140.7-B of the California Energy Code, Part 6. 4. Custom lighting features as allowed by the local enforcing agency, as permitted by Section 101.8 Alternate materials, designs and methods of construction.

Note: [N] See also California Building Code, Chapter 12, Section 1205.6 for college campus lighting requirements for parking facilities and walkways.

5.106.10 GRADING AND PAVING. Construction plans shall indicate how site grading or a drainage system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:

2. Water collection and disposal systems.

3. French drains. Water retention gardens

5. Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater

**Exception:** Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.

TABLE 5.106.8 [N] MAXII (BUG) RATINGS <sub>1,2</sub>	MUM ALLOWAI	BLE BACKLIGH	HT, UPLIGHT A	ND GLARE
ALLOWABLE RATING	LIGHTING ZONE 1	LIGHTING ZONE 2	LIGHTING ZONE 3	LIGHTING ZONE 4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT RATING 3				
Luminaire greater than 2 mounting heights (MH) from property line	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit
Luminaire back hemisphere is 1-2 MH from property line	B2	В3	B4	B4
Luminaire back hemisphere is 0.5-1 MH from property line	B1	B2	В3	B3
Luminaire back hemisphere is less than 0.5 MH from property line	В0	B0	B1	B2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE UPLIGHT RATING	-			
For area lighting 4	UO	U0	U0	, U0
For all other outdoor lighting,including decorative luminaires	U1	U2	U3	U4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 5				
Luminaire greater than 2 MH from property line	G1	G2	G3	G4:
Luminaire front hemisphere is 1-2 MH from property line	G0	· G1	G1	G2
Luminaire front hemisphere is 0.5-1 MH from property line	G0	G0	G1	G1
Luminaire back hemisphere is less than 0.5 MH from property line	G0	G0	G0	G1

IESNA Lighting Zones 0 and 5 are not applicable; refer to Lighting Zones as defined in the California Energy Code and Chapter 10 of the Callifornia Administrative Code.

2. For property lines that abut public walkways, bikeways, plazas and parking lots, the property line may be considered to be 5 feet beyond the actual property line for purpose of determining compliance with this section. For property lines that abut public roadways and public transit corridors, the property line may be considered to be the centerline of the public roadway or public transit corridor for the purpose of determining compliance with this section.

3. If the nearest property line is less than or equal to two mounting heights from the back hemisphere of the luminaire distribution, the applicable reduced Backlight rating shall be met.

4. General lighting luminaires in areas such as outdoor parking, sales or storage lots shall meet these reduced ratings. Decorative luminaires located in these areas shall meet U-value limits for "all other outdoor lighting". 5. If the nearest property line is less than or equal to two mounting heights from the front hemisphere of the luminaire distribution, the applicable reduced Glare rating shall be met.

### **DIVISION 5.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY**

SECTION 5.201 GENERAL

5.201.1 Scope [BSC-CG]. California Energy Code [DSA-SS]. For the purposes of mandatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory building standards.

DIVISION 5.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION

**SECTION 5.301 GENERAL** 

5.301.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall establish the means of conserving water use indoors, outdoors and in wastewater conveyance.

**SECTION 5.302 DEFINITIONS** 

5.302.1 Definitions. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference)

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (ETAF) [DSA-SS]. An adjustment factor when applied to reference evapotranspiration that adjusts for plant factors and irrigation efficiency, which ae two major influences on the amount of water that needs to be applied to the landscape.

FOOTPRINT AREA [DSA-SS]. The total area of the furthest exterior wall of the structure projected to natural grade, not including exterior areas such as stairs, covered walkways, patios and decks.

METERING FAUCET. A self-closing faucet that dispenses a specific volume of water for each actuation cycle. The volume or cycle duration can be fixed or adjustable.

GRAYWATER. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 17922.12, "graywater" means untreated wastewater that has not been contaminated by any toilet discharge, has not been affected by infectious, contaminated, or unhealthy bodily wastes, and does not present a threat from contamination by unhealthful processing, manufacturing, or operating wastes. "Graywater" includes, but is not limited to wastewater from bathtubs, showers, bathroom washbasins, clothes washing machines and laundry tubs, but does not include waste water from kitchen sinks or

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). The California ordinance regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices that will ensure commercial, multifamily and other developer installed landscapes greater than 2500 square feet meet an irrigation water budget developed based on landscaped area and

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). [HCD] The California model ordinance (California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 2.7), regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices. Local agencies are required to adopt the updated MWELO, or adopt a local ordinance at least

as effective as the MWELO. POTABLE WATER. Water that is drinkable and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards. See definition in the California Plumbing Code, Part 5.

POTABLE WATER. [HCD] Water that is satisfactory for drinking, culinary, and domestic puroses, and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards and the requirements of the Health Authority

RECYCLED WATER. Water which, as a result of treatment of waste, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or a controlled use that would not otherwise occur [Water Code Section 13050 (n)]. Simply put, recycled water is water treated to remove waste matter attaining a quality that is suitable to use the water again.

SUBMETER. A meter installed subordinate to a site meter. Usually used to measure water intended for one purpose, such as landscape irrigation. For the purposes of CALGreen, a dedicated meter may be considered a submeter.

WATER BUDGET. Is the estimated total landscape irrigation water use which shall not exceed the maximum applied water allowance calculated in accordance with the Department of Water Resources Model Efficient Landscape

5.303.1 METERS. Separate submeters or metering devices shall be installed for the uses described in Sections

5.303.1.1 Buildings in excess of 50,000 square feet. Separate submeters shall be installed as follows:

1. For each individual leased, rented or other tenant space within the building projected to consume more than 100 gal/day (380 L/day), including, but not limited to, spaces used for laundry or cleaners, restaurant or food service, medical or dental office, laboratory, or beauty salon or barber shop. 2. Where separate submeters for individual building tenants are unfeasible, for water supplied to the

following subsystems: a. Makeup water for cooling towers where flow through is greater than 500 gpm (30 L/s).

Makeup water for evaporative coolers greater than 6 gpm (0.04 L/s). Steam and hot water boilers with energy input more than 500,000 Btu/h (147 kW).

5.303.1.2 Excess consumption. A separate submeter or metering device shall be provided for any tenant within a new building or within an addition that is projected to consume more than 1,000 gal/day. 5.303.3 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the following:

5.303.3.1 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-Type toilets.

Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.

5.303.3.2 Urinals. The effective flush volume of urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

**5.303.3.3.1 Single showerhead.** Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 2.0

gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

5.303.3.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 2.0 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.

Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

SECTION 5.303 INDOOR WATER USE

5.303.3.4 Faucets and fountains

5.303.3.4.1 Nonresidential Lavatory faucets. Lavatory faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.2 Kitchen faucets. Kitchen faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons

5.303.3.4.3 Wash fountains. Wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

5.303.3.4.4 Metering faucets. Metering faucets shall not deliver more than 0.20 gallons per cycle.

5.303.3.4.5 Metering faucets for wash fountains. Metering faucets for wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.20 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve

5.303,4 COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.

5.303.4.1 Food Waste Disposers. Disposers shall either modulate the use of water to no more than 1 gpm when the disposer is not in use (not actively grinding food waste/no-load) or shall automatically shut off after no more than 10 minutes of inactivity. Disposers shall use no more than 8 gpm of water.

Note: This code section does not affect local jurisdiction authority to prohibit or require disposer

5.303.5 AREAS OF ADDITION OR ALTERATION. For those occupancies within the authority of the California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, the provisions of Section 5.303.3 and 5.303.4 shall apply to new fixtures in additions or areas of alteration to the building.

5.303.6 STANDARDS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the California Plumbing Code, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the California Plumbing Code and in Chapter 6 of this code.

WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Unit

**NC Facilities** Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006

12/11/2018

Scale:

Drawn By:

Revisions: No. Description

Drawing Title: **CAL-GREEN** 

2/7/2019 9:06:30 AM

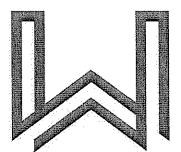


# WAIAICC 2016 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

CALIFORNIA COUNCIL NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 2 (INCLUDING JANUARY 1, 2017 ERRATA)

**INSPECTOR** SIGNOFF SIGNOFF SIGNOFF SECTION 5.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND **SECTION 5.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE** 5.410.2.1 Owner's or Owner Representative's Project Requirements (OPR). [N] The expectations and DIVISION 5.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY requirements of the building appropriate to its phase shall be documented before the design phase of the **5.304.1 SCOPE.** The provisions of Section 5.304, Outdoor Water Use reference the mandatory Model Water SECTION 5.501 GENERAL project begins. This documentation shall include the following: Efficiency Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) contained within Chapter 2.7, Division 2, Title 23, California Code of 5.408.1 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Recycle and/or salvage for reuse a minimum of 65% of the Environmental and sustainability goals. 5.501.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quantity of air contaminants that 2. Energy efficiency goals. non-hazardous construction and demolition waste in accordance with Section 5.408.1.1, 5.408.1.2 or 5.408.1.3; or are odorous, irritating, and/or harmful to the comfort and well-being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors. meet a local construction and demolition waste management ordinance, whichever is more stringent. Indoor environmental quality requirements. 5.304.2 OUTDOOR WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 500 SQUARE FEET. 4. Project program, including facility functions and hours of operation, and need for after hours When water is used for outdoor irrigation for new construction projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or 5.408.1.1 Construction waste management plan. Where a local jurisdiction does not have a construction and 5.502.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference) greater than 500 square feet requiring a building or landscape permit, plan check or design review, one of the following demolition waste management ordinance, submit a construction waste management plan that: 5. Equipment and systems expectations. ARTERIAL HIGHWAY. A general term denoting a highway primarily for through traffic usually on a continuous route. 6. Building occupant and operation and maintenance (O&M) personnel expectations. Identifies the construction and demolition waste materials to be diverted from disposal by efficient 1. A local water efficient landscape ordinance that is, based on evidence in the record, at least as effective in A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVEL (dBA). The sound pressure level in decibels as measured on a sound level meter usage, recycling, reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale. 5.410.2.2 Basis of Design (BOD). [N] A written explanation of how the design of the building systems meets conserving water as the updated model ordinance adopted by the Department of Water Resouces (DWR) using the internationally standardized A-weighting filter or as computed from sound spectral data to which A-weighting Determines if construction and demolition waste materials will be sorted on-site (source-separated) or the OPR shall be completed at the design phase of the building project. The Basis of Design document shall adjustments have been made. cover the following systems: Identifies diversion facilities where construction and demolition waste material collected will be taken. 2. The California Department of Water Resources Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) 4. Specifies that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated 1 BTU/HOUR. British thermal units per hour, also referred to as Btu. The amount of heat required to raise one pound 1. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls. commencing with Section 490 of Chapter 2.7, Division 2, Title 23, California Code of Regulations. of water one degree Fahrenheit per hour, a common measure of heat transfer rate. A ton of refrigeration is 12,000 Btu, 2. Indoor lighting system and controls. the amount of heat required to melt a ton (2,000 pounds) of ice at 320 Fahrenheit. Water heating system. 5,304,3 OUTDOOR WATER USE IN REHABILITATED LANDSCAPE PROJECTS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 5.408.1.2 Waste Management Company. Utilize a waste management company that can provide verifiable 2,500 SQUARE FEET. Rehabilitated landscape project with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than Renewable energy systems. COMMUNITY NOISE EQUIVALENT LEVEL (CNEL). A metric similar to the day-night average sound level (Ldn), documentation that the percentage of construction and demolition waste material diverted from the landfill Water reuse systems. 2.500 square feet requiring a building or landscape permit, plan check, or design review shall comply with Section except that a 5 decibel adjustment is added to the equivalent continuous sound exposure level for evening hours (7pm to 10pm) in addition to the 10 dB nighttime adjustment used in the Ldn. 5.410.2.3 Commissioning plan. [N] Prior to permit issuance a commissioning plan shall be completed to 5.304.4 OUTDOOR WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS OF 2,500 SQUARE FEET OR LESS. Any project with Note: The owner or contractor shall make the determination if the construction and demolition waste material document how the project will be commissioned. The commissioning plan shall include the following: will be diverted by a waste management company. COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Composite wood products include hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium an aggregate area of 2,500 square feet of less may comply with the performance requirements of MWELO or conform to the prescriptive compliance measures contained in MWELO's Appendix D. General project information. density fiberboard. "Composite wood products" does not include hardboard, structural plywood, structural panels, Commissioning goals. Exceptions to Sections 5.408.1.1 and 5.408.1.2: structural composite lumber, oriented strand board, glued laminated timber, timber, prefabricated wood l-joists or 3. Systems to be commissioned. Plans to test systems and components shall include: finger-jointed lumber, all as specified in California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 17, Section 93120.1(a). 5.304.5 GRAYWATER OR RAINWATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. For projects using treated or untreated a. An explanation of the original design intent. graywater or rainwater captured on site, any lot or parcet within the project that has less than 2.500 square feet of Excavated soil and land-clearing debris. Equipment and systems to be tested, including the extent of tests. 2. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle Note: See CCR, Title 17, Section 93120.1. andscape and meets the lot or parcel's landscape water requirement (Estimate Total Water Use) entirely with treated c. Functions to be tested. facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist. d. Conditions under which the test shall be performed. or untreated graywater or through stored rainwater captured on site is subject only to Appendix D Section (5). DAY-NIGHT AVERAGE SOUND LEVEL (Ldn). The A-weighted equivalent continuous sound exposure level for a 3. Demolition waste meeting local ordinance or calculated in consideration of load recycleing facilities e. Measurable criteria for acceptable performance. 24-hour period with a 10 dB adjustment added to sound levels occurring during nighttime hours (10p.m. to 7 a.m.). Commissioning team information. 5. Commissioning process activities, schedules and responsibilities. Plans for the completion of 1. DWR's Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance, definitions and supporting documents are available at 5.408.1.3 Waste stream reduction alternative. The combined weight of new construction disposal that does DECIBEL (db). A measure on a logarithmic scale of the magnitude of a particular quantity (such as sound pressure, commissioning shall be included. the following link: http://water.ca.gov/wateruseefficiency/landscapeordinance/ sound power, sound intensity) with respect to a reference quantity. not exceed two pounds per square foot of building area may be deemed to meet the 65% minimum requirement as approved by the enforcing agency. 5.410.2.4 Functional performance testing. [N] Functional performance tests shall demonstrate the correct 2. A water budget calculator is available at the following link: ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV). An automotive-type vehicle for on-road use, such as passenger automobiles, buses, installation and operation of each component, system and system-to-system interface in accordance with the http://water.ca.gov/wateruseefficiency/landscapeordinance/ 5.408.1.4 Documentation. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates trucks, vans, neighborhood electric vehicles, electric motorcycles, and the like, primarily powered by an electric motor approved plans and specifications. Functional performance testing reports shall contain information addressing compliance with Sections 5.408.1.1, through 5.408.1.3. The waste management plan shall be updated as that draws current from a rechargeable storage battery, fuel cell, photovoltaic array, or other source of electric current, 3. The MWELO prescriptive compliance measure Appendix D may be found at the following link: each of the building components tested, the testing methods utilized, and include any readings and adjustments necessary and shall be accessible during construction for examination by the enforcing agency. Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV) are considered electric vehicles. For purposes of the California Electrical Code, http://water.ca.gov/wateruseefficiency/landscapeordinance/ off-road, self-propoelled electric vehicles, such as industrial trucks, hoists, lifts, transports, golf carts, airline ground In addition, a copy of MWELO Appendix D may be found in Chapter 8 of this code. support equipment, tractors, boats, and the like, are not included. 5.410.2.5 Documentation and training. [N] A Systems Manual and Systems Operations Training are required, 5.304.6 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS [DSA-SS]. For public schools and 1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Nonresidential)" ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION(S) (EVCSj). One or more spaces intended for charging electric vehicles. including Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) requirements in California Code of Regulations (CCR), community colleges, landscape projects as described in Sections 5.304.6.1 and 5.304.6.2 shall comply with the located at www.bsc.ca.gov/Home/CALGreen.aspx may be used to assist in documenting compliance California Department of Water Resoucres Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) commencing with Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations. with the waste management plan. ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE). The conductors, including the ungrounded, grounded, and Section 490 of Chapter 2.7, Division 2, Title 23, California Code of Regulations, except that the evapotranspiration 2. Mixed construction and demolition debris processors can be located at the California Department of equipment grounding conductors and the electric vehicle connectors, attachment plugs, and all other fittings, devices, adjustment factor (ETAF) shall be 0.65 with an additional water allowance for special landscape areas (SLA) of 0.35. 5.410.2.5.1 Systems manual. [N] Documentation of the operational aspects of the building shall be Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). power outlets, or apparatus installed specifically for the purpose of transferring energy between the premises wiring completed within the systems manual and delivered to the building owner or representative. The Exception: Any project with an aggregate landscape area of 2,500 square feet or less may comply with the and the electric vehicle. systems manual shall include the following: 5.408.2 UNIVERSAL WASTE. [A] Additions and alterations to a building or tenant space that meet the scoping prescriptive measures contained in Appendix D of MWELO. 1. Site information, including facility description, history and current requirements provisions in Section 301.3 for nonresidential additions and alterations, shall require verification that Universal Waste ENERGY EQUIVALENT (NOISE) LEVEL (Leq). The level of a steady noise which would have the same energy as 2. Site contact information. 5.304.6.1 Newly constructed landscapes. [DSA-SS] New construction projects with an aggregate landscape items such as fluorescent lamps and ballast and mercury containing thermostats as well as other California prohibited the fluctuating noise level integrated over the time of period of interest. 3. Basic operations and maintenance, including general site operating procedures, basic Universal Waste materials are disposed of properly and are diverted from landfills. A list of prohibited Universal Waste area equal to or greater than 500 square feet. troubleshooting, recommended maintenance requirements, site events log. materials shall be included in the construction documents. EXPRESSWAY. An arterial highway for through traffic which may have partial control of access, but which may or may 5.304.6.2 Rehabilitated landscapes. [DSA-SS] Rehabilitated landscape projects with an aggregate not be divided or have grade separations at intersections. 5. Site equipment inventory and maintenance notes. Note: Refer to the Universal Waste Rule link at: landscape area equal to or greater than 1,200 square feet. http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/LawsRegsPolicies/Regs/upload/OEAR-A\_REGS\_UWR\_FinalText.pdf 6. A copy of verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code. FREEWAY. A divided arterial highway with full control of access and with grade separations at intersections. 5,304.3 IRRIGATION DESIGN. In new nonresidential construction with at least 1.000 but not more than 2.500 square 7. Other resources and documentation, if applicable. 5.408.3 EXCAVATED SOIL AND LAND CLEARING DEBRIS. 100 percent of trees, stumps, rocks and associated GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL (GWP). The radiative forcing impact of one mass-based unit of a given greenhouse feet of cumulative landscaped area (the level at which the MWELO applies), install irrigation controllers and sensors vegetation and soils resulting primarily from land clearing shall be reused or recycled. For a phased project, such gas relative to an equivalent unit of carbon dioxide over a given period of time. Carbon dioxide is the reference which include the following criteria, and meet manufacturer's recommendations. 5.410.2.5.2 Systems operations training. [N] A program for training of the appropriate maintenance material may be stockpiled on site until the storage site is developed. compound with a GWP of one. staff for each equipment type and/or system shall be developed and documented in the commissioning 5.304.3.1 Irrigation controllers. Automatic irrigation system controllers installed at the time of final inspection GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL VALUE (GWP VALUE). A 100-year GWP value published by the Exception: Reuse, either on or off-site, of vegetation or soil contaminated by disease or pest infestation. report and shall include the following: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in either its Second Assessment Report (SAR) (IPCC, 1995); or 1. System/equipment overview (what it is, what it does and with what other systems and/or its Fourth Assessment A-3 Report (AR4) (IPCC, 2007). The SAR GWP values are found in column "SAR (100-yr)" of 1. Controllers shall be weather- or soil moisture-based controllers that automatically adjust irrigation in equipment it interfaces). Table 2.14.; the AR4 GWP values are found in column "100 yr" of Table 2.14. response to changes in plants' needs as weather conditions change. 2. Review and demonstration of servicing/preventive maintenance. 1. If contamination by disease or pest infestation is suspected, contact the County Agricultural 2. Weather-based controllers without integral rain sensors or communication systems that account for 3. Review of the information in the Systems Manual. Commissioner and follow its direction for recycling or disposal of the material. HIGH-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that is: (a) a chlorofluorocarbon, a local rainfall shall have a separate wired or wireless rain sensor which connects or communicates Review of the record drawings on the system/equipment. hdrochlorofluorocarbon, a hydrofluorocarbon, a perfluorocarbon, or any compound or blend of compounds, with a 2. For a map of know pest and/or disease quarantine zones, consult with the California Department of with the controller(s). Soil moisture-based controllers are not required to have rain sensor input. Food and Agriculture. (www.cdfa.ca.gov) GWP value equal to or greater than 150, or (B) any ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of 5.410.2.6 Commissioning report. [N] A report of commissioning process activities undertaken through the Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009) Note: More information regarding irrigation controller function and specifications is available from the design and construction phases of the building project shall be completed and provided to the owner or Irrigation Association. LONG RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, **SECTION 5.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS** with a radius 1.5 times the pipe diameter. 5.410.1 RECYCLING BY OCCUPANTS. Provide readily accessible areas that serve the entire building and are 5.410.4 TESTING AND ADJUSTING. Testing and adjusting of systems shall be required for buildings less than identified for the depositing, storage and collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, including (at a minimum) 10,000 square feet or new systems to serve an addition or alteration subject to Section 303.1. LOW-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that: (A) has a GWP value less than DIVISION 5.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waste, and metals or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling 150, and (B) is not an ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, ordinance, if more restrictive. **EFFICIENCY** 5.410.4.2 Systems. Develop a written plan of procedures for testing and adjusting systems. Systems to be sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009). included for testing and adjusting shall include at a minimum, as applicable to the project: Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources MERV. Filter minimum efficiency reporting value, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999. Code 42649.82 (a)(2)(A) et seq. shall also be exempt from the organic waste portion of this section. **SECTION 5.401 GENERAL**  HVAC systems and controls. 5.401.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of achieving material conservation and resource MAXIMUM INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a Indoor and outdoor lighting and controls. 5.410.1.1 Additions. All additions conducted within a 12-month period under single or multiple permits, efficiency through protection of buildings from exterior moisture, construction waste diversion, employment of compound to the "Base REactive Organic Gas (ROG) Mixture" per weight of compound added, expressed to Water heating systems. techniques to reduce pollution through recycling of materials, and building commissioning or testing and adjusting. resulting in an increase of 30% or more in floor area, shall provide recycling areas on site. hundreths of a gram (g O3/g ROC). Renewable energy systems. 5. Landscape irrigation systems. Exception: Additions within a tenant space resulting in less than a 30% increase in the tenant space floor PRODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PWMIR). The sum of all weighted-MIR for all ingredients in a product subject to this **SECTION 5.402 DEFINITIONS** 6. Water reuse systems. article. The PWMIR is the total product reactivity expressed to hundredths of a gram of ozone formed per gram of 5.402.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference) product (excluding container and packaging). 5.410.1.2 Sample ordinance. Space allocation for recycling areas shall comply with Chapter 18, Part 3, 5.410.4.3 Procedures. Perform testing and adjusting procedures in accordance with manufacturer's ADJUST. To regulate fluid flow rate and air patterns at the terminal equipment, such as to reduce fan speed or adjust Division 30 of the Public Resources Code. Chapter 18 is known as the California Solid Waste Reuse and specifications and applicable standards on each system. **PSIG.** Pounds per square inch, guage. Recycling Access Act of 1991 (Act). 5.410.4.3.1 HVAC balancing. In addition to testing and adjusting, before a new space-conditioning REACTIVE ORGANIC COMPOUND (ROC). Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to BALANCE. To proportion flows within the distribution system, including sub-mains, branches and terminals, Note: A sample ordinance for use by local agencies may be found in Appendix A of the document at the system serving a building or space is operated for normal use, the system shall be balanced in ozone formation in the troposphere. according to design quantities. accordance with the procedures defined by the Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau National SCHRADER ACCESS VALVES. Access fittings with a valve core installed. Standards; the National Environmental Balancing Bureau Procedural Standards; Associated Air Balance BUILDING COMMISSIONING. A systematic quality assurance process that spans the entire design and construction 5.410.2 COMMISSIONING. [N] For new buildings 10,000 square feet and over, building commissioning shall be Council National Standards or as approved by the enforcing agency. process, including verifying and documenting that building systems and components are planned, designed, installed, included in the design and construction processes of the building project to verify that the building systems and SHORT RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, ested, operated and maintained to meet the owner's project requirements. components meet the owner's or owner representative's project requirements. Commissioning shall be performed in with a radius 1.0 times the pipe diameter. 5.410.4.4 Reporting. After completion of testing, adjusting and balancing, provide a final report of testing accordance with this section by trained personnel with experience on projects of comparable size and complexity. All occupancies other than I-occupancies and L-occupancies shall comply with the California Energy Code as prescribed ORGANIC WASTE. Food waste, green waste, landscape and pruning wste, nonhazardous wood waste, and food signed by the individual responsible for performing these services. SUPERMARKET. For the purposes of Section 5.508.2, a supermarket is any retail food facility with 8,000 square feet in California Energy Code Section 120.8. For I-occupancies that are not regulated by OSHPD or for I-occupancies soiled paper waste that is mixed in with food waste. or more conditioned area, and that utilizes either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected and L-occupancies that are not regulated by the California Energy Code Section 100.0 Scope, all requirements in 5.410.4.5 Operation and maintenance (O & M) manual. Provide the building owner or representative with to remote compressor units or condensing units. **TEST.** A procedure to determine quantitative performance of a system or equipment Sections 5.410.2 through 5.410.2.6 shall apply. detailed operating and maintenance instructions and copies of guaranties/warranties for each system. O & M instructions shall be consistent with OSHA requirements in CCR, Title 8, Section 5142, and other related VOC. A volatile organic compound broadly defined as a chemical compound based on carbon chains or rings with SECTION 5.407 WATER RESISTANCE AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Commissioning requirements shall include: vapor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury at room temperature. These compounds typically contain 5.407.1 WEATHER PROTECTION. Provide a weather-resistant exterior wall and foundation envelope as required by Scale: hydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a) 1. Owner's or Owner representative's project requirements. California Building Code Section 1403.2 (Weather Protection) and California Energy Code Section 150, (Mandatory 5.410.4.5.1 Inspections and reports. Include a copy of all inspection verifications and reports required Features and Devices), manufacturer's installation instructions or local ordinance, whichever is more stringent. 2. Basis of design. Note: Where specific regulations are cited from different agencies such as SCAQMD, ARB, etc., the VOC definition by the enforcing agency. 3. Commissioning measures shown in the construction documents. included in that specific regulation is the one that prevails for the specific measure in question. 5.407.2 MOISTURE CONTROL. Employ moisture control measures by the following methods. 4. Commissioning plan. 5. Functional performance testing. **SECTION 5.503 FIREPLACES** Documentation and training. 5.407.2.1 Sprinklers. Design and maintain landscape irrigation systems to prevent spray on structures. 5.503.1 FIREPLACES. Install only a direct-vent sealed-combustion gas or sealed wood-burning fireplace, or a sealed 7. Commissioning report. woodstove or pellet stove, and refer to residential requirements in the California Energy Code, Title 24, Part 6, 5.407.2.2 Entries and openings. Design exterior entries and/or openings subject to foot traffic or wind-driven Subchapter 7, Section 150. Woodstoves, pellet stoves and fireplaces shall comply with applicable local ordinances. rain to prevent water intrusion into buildings as follows: 5.503.1.1 Woodstoves. Woodstoves and pellet stoves shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance **5.407.2.2.1 Exterior door protection.** Primary exterior entries shall be covered to prevent water intrusion by using nonabsorbent floor and wall finishes within at least 2 feet around and perpendicular to 1. Unconditioned warehouses of any size. Standards (NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified 2. Areas less than 10,000 square feet used for offices or other conditioned accessory spaces within to meet the emission limits. such openings plus at least one of the following: 3. Tenant improvements less than 10,000 square feet as described in Section 303.1.1. SECTION 5.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL 1. An installed awning at least 4 feet in depth. 4. Open parking garages of any size, or open parking garage areas, of any size, within a structure. 2. The door is protected by a roof overhang at least 4 feet in depth. 5.504.1 TEMPORARY VENTILATION. The permanent HVAC system shall only be used during construction if Note: For the purposes of this section, unconditioned shall mean a building, area, or room which does not necessary to condition the building or areas of addition or alteration within the required temperature range for The door is recessed at least 4 feet. 4. Other methods which provide equivalent protection. provide heating and or air conditioning. material and equipment installation. If the HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999, or an average efficiency of 30% based on ASHRAE 52.1-1992 Replace all filters immediately prior to occupancy, or, if the building is **5.407.2.2.2 Flashing.** Install flashings integrated with a drainage plane. occupied during alteration, at the conclusion of construction. 1. IAS AC 476 is an accreditation criteria for organizations providing training and/or certification of commissioning personnel. AC 476 is available to the Authority Having Jurisdiction as a reference for 5.504.3 Covering of duct openings and protection of mechanical equipment during construction. At the time of qualifications of commissioning personnel. AC 476 des not certify individuals to conduct functional rough installation, or during storage on the construction site and until final startup of the heating, cooling and performance tests or to adjust and balance systems. ventilating equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheet metal or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of dust, water and 2. Functional performance testing for heating, ventilation, air conditioning systems and lighting controls debris which may collect in the system. must be performed in compliance with the California Energy Code.

DISCLAIMER: THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.



ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

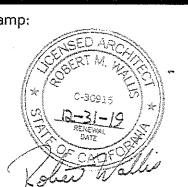
Sheriff

**NC Facilities** 

Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006 12/11/2018

Drawn By:

Revisions: No. Description

Drawing Title: **CAL-GREEN** 

2/7/2019 9:06:30 AM



INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

# WAIAICC 2016 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

# NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 3 (INCLUDING JANUARY 1, 2017 ERRATA)

SIGNOFF

5.504.4 FINISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials shall comply with Sections 5.504.4.1 through

SIGNOFF

5.504.4.1 Adhesives, sealants and caulks. Adhesives, sealants, and caulks used on the project shall meet the requirements of the following standards: . Adhesives, adhesive bonding primers adhesive primers, sealants, sealant primers and caulks shall comply with local or regional air pollution control or air quality management district rules where applicable, or SCAQMD Rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Tables 5.504.4.1 and 5.504.4.2. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds

aerosol products as specified in subsection 2, below.

2. Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than one pound and do not consist of more than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds, of California Code of Regulations, Title 17, commencing

(chloroform, ethylene dichloride, methylene chloride, perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene), except for

TABLE 5.504.4.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIM	IIT <sub>1,2</sub>
Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams p	er Liter
ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
OUTDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	150
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
VCT & ASPHALT TILE ADHESIVES	50
DRYWALL & PANEL ADHESIVES	50
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	70
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE ADHESIVES	250
OTHER ADHESIVES NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED	50
SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	
PVC WELDING	510
CPVC WELDING	490
ABS WELDING	325
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
TOP & TRIM ADHESIVE	250
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
METAL TO METAL	30
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
WOOD	30
FIBERGLASS	80

1. IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHER, THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED.

2. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168, www.arb.ca.gov/DRDB/SC/CURHTML/R1168.PDF

Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in	Grams per Liter
SEALANTS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	250
MARINE DECK	760
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
ROADWAY	250
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
OTHER	420
SEALANT PRIMERS	
ARCHITECTURAL	
NONPOROUS	250
POROUS	775
MODIFIED BITUMINOUS	500
MARINE DECK	760
OTHER	750

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THESE TABLES, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168.

5.504.4.3 Paints and coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Coatings Suggested Control Measure, as shown in Table 5.504.4.3, unless more stringent local limits apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in Table 5.504.4.3 shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in Subsections 4.21, 4.36 and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board Suggested Control Measure, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss VOC limit in Table 5.504.4.3 shall apply.

5.504.4.3.1 Aerosol Paints and coatings. Aerosol paints and coatings shall meet the PWMIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(3) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and ozone depleting substances, in Sections 94522(c)(2) and (d)(2) of California Code of Regulations, Title 17, commencing with Section 94520; and in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product

GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT	COMPOUNDS
COATING CATEGORY	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
FLAT COATINGS	50
NONFLAT COATINGS	100
NONFLAT HIGH GLOSS COATINGS	150
SPECIALTY COATINGS	
ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
BOND BREAKERS	350
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
DRY FOG COATINGS	150
FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
FLOOR COATINGS	100
FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250
GRAPHIC ARTS COATINGS (SIGN PAINTS)	500
HIGH-TEMPERATURE COATINGS	420
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COATINGS	250
LOW SOLIDS COATINGS1	120
MAGNESITE CEMENT COATINGS	450
MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS:	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TUB & TILE REFINISH COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOOD COATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-RICH PRIMERS	340

1. GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, INCLUDING WATER & EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

2. THE SPECIFIED LIMITS REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN

3. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

5.504.4.3.2 Verification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following: . Manufacturer's product specification

2. Field verification of on-site product containers

5.504.4.4 Carpet Systems. All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet at least one of the testing and product requirements:

1. Carpet and Rug Institute's Green Label Plus Program.

2. Compliant with the VOC-emission limits and testing requirements specified in the California Department of Public Health Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1, February 2010 (also known as CDPH Standard Method V1.1 or Specification 01350).

NSF/ANSI 140 at the Gold level or higher; Scientific Certifications Systems Sustainable Choice; or

5. Compliant with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools California (CA-CHPS) Criteria Interpretation for EQ 7.0 and EQ 7.1 (formerly EQ 2.2) dated July 2012 and listed in the CHPS High

5.504.4.4.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute Green Label program.

5.504.4.4.2 Carpet adhesive. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 5.504.4.1.

5.504.4.5 Composite wood products. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard composite wood products used on the interior or exterior of the buildings shall meet the requirements for formaldehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure for Composite Wood (17 CCR 93120 et seq.).

Those materials not exempted under the ATCM must meet the specified emission limits, as shown in Table

5.504.4.5.3 Documentation. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:

Product certifications and specifications.

2. Chain of custody certifications. 3. Product labeled and invoiced as meeting the Composite Wood Products regulation (see CCR, Title 17, Section 93120, et seq.).

DISCLAIMER: THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE 2016 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.

4. Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the

Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2269 or European 636 3S

5. Other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency.

TABLE 5.504.4.5 - FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION **CURRENT LIMIT** HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE 0.05 0.05 HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE PARTICLE BOARD 0.09 MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD 0.11 THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD2 1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD

AIR TOXICS CONTROL MEASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH

2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/16 INCHES (8 MM)

5.504.4.6 Resilient flooring systems. For 80 percent of floor area receiving resilient flooring, installed resilient flooring shall meet at least one of the following:

1. Certified under the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI) FloorScore program; 2. Compliant with the VOC-emission limits and testing requirements specified in the California

Department of Public Health's 2010 Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation Chambers, Version 1.1, February 2010; 3. Compliant with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools California (CA-CHPS) Criteria

Interpretation for EQ 7. and EQ 7.1 (formerly EQ 2.2) dated July 2012 and listed in the CHPS High 4. Products certified under UL GREENGUARD Gold (formerly the Greenguard Children's & Schools

**5.504.4.6.1 Verification of compliance.** Documentation shall be provided verifying that resilient flooring

5.504.5.3 Filters. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with air filtration media for outside and return air that provides at least a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8. MERV 8 filters shall be installed prior to occupancy, and recommendations for maintenance with filters of the same value shall be included in the operation and maintenance manual.

1. An ASHRAE 10% to 15% efficiency filter shall be permitted for an HVAC unit meeting the 2013 California Energy Code having 60,000 Btu/h or less capacity per fan coil, if the energy use of the air delivery system is 0.4 W/cfm or less at design air flow.

5.504.7 ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE (ETS) CONTROL. Where outdoor areas are provided for smoking. prohibit smoking within 25 feet of building entries, outdoor air intakes and operable windows and within the building as already prohibited by other laws or regulations; or as enforced by ordinances, regulations or policies of any city, county, city and county, California Community College, campus of the California State University, or campus of the University of California, whichever are more stringent. When ordinances, regulations or policies are not in place, post signage to inform building occupants of the prohibitions.

#### SECTION 5.505 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL

Existing mechanical equipment.

materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.505.1 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of California Building Code, CCR, Title 24, Part 2, Sections 1203 (Ventilation) and Chapter 14 (Exterior Walls). For additional measures not applicable to low-rise residential occupancies, see Section 5.407.2 of this code.

### **SECTION 5.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY**

5.506.1 OUTSIDE AIR DELIVERY. For mechanically or naturally ventilated spaces in buildings, meet the minimum requirements of Section 120.1 (Requirements For Ventilation) of the California Energy Code, or the applicable local

5.506.2 CARBON DIOXIDE (CO2) MONITORING. For buildings or additions equipped with demand control ventilation, CO2 sensors and ventilation controls shall be specified and installed in accordance with the requirements of the California Energy Code, Section 120(c)(4).

### SECTION 5.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT

code, whichever is more stringent, and Division 1, Chapter 4 of CCR, Title 8.

5.507.4 ACOUSTICAL CONTROL. Employ building assemblies and components with Sound Transmission Class (STC) values determined in accordance with ASTM E 90 and ASTM E 413, or Outdoor-Indoor Sound Transmission Class (OITC) determined in accordance with ASTM E 1332, using either the prescriptive or performance method in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.2.

Exception: Buildings with few or no occupants or where occupants are not likely to be affected by exterior noise, as determined by the enforcement authority, such as factories, stadiums, storage, enclosed parking

Exception: [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, the requirements of this section and all subsections apply only to new construction.

5.507.4.1 Exterior noise transmission, prescriptive method. Wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall meet a composite STC rating of at least 50 or a composite OITC rating of no less than 40, with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 or OITC of 30 in the following locations:

1. Within the 65 CNEL noise contour of an airport.

- a. Lan or CNEL for military airports shall be determined by the facility Air Installation Compatible Land Use Zone (AICUZ) plan.
- b. Lon or CNEL for other airports and heliports for which a land use plan has not been developed shall be determined by the local general plan noise element.
- 2. Within the 65 CNEL or Lan noise contour of a freeway or expressway, railroad, industrial source or fixed-guideway source as determined by the Noise Element of the General Plan.

5.507.4.1.1. Noise exposure where noise contours are not readily available. Buildings exposed to a noise level of 65 dB L<sub>eq</sub> - 1-hr during any hour of operation shall have building, addition or alteration exterior wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source meeting a composite STC rating of

at least 45 (or OITC 35), with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 (or OITC 30). 5.507.4.2 Performance Method. For buildings located as defined in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.1.1, wall and

roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall be constructed to provide an interior noise environment attributable to exterior sources that does not exceed an hourly equivalent noise level (Leq-1Hr) of 50 dBA in occupied areas during any hour of operation.

5.507.4.2.1 Site Features. Exterior features such as sound walls or earth berms may be utilized as appropriate to the building, addition or alteration project to mitigate sound migration to the interior.

**5.507.4.2.2 Documentation of Compliance.** An acoustical analysis documenting complying interior sound levels shall be prepared by personnel approved by the architect or engineer of record.

5.507.4.3 Interior sound transmission. Wall and floor-ceiling assemblies separating tenant spaces and tenant spaces and public places shall have an STC of at least 40.

Note: Examples of assemblies and their various STC ratings may be found at the California Office of Noise Control: www.toolbase.org/PDF/CaseStudies/stc\_icc\_ratings.pdf.

SECTION 5.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY 5.508.1 Ozone depletion and greenhouse gas reductions. Installations of HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment shall comply with Sections 5.508.1.1 and 5.508.1.2.

5.508.1.1 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not

5.508.1.2 Halons. Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain Halons.

5.508.2 Supermarket refrigerant leak reduction. New commercial refrigeration systems shall comply with the provisions of this section when installed in retail food stores 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilize either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units. The leak reduction measures apply to refrigeration systems containing high-global-warming potentia (high-GWP) refrigerants with a GWP of 150 or greater. New refrigeration systems include both new facilities and the

replacement of existing refrigeration systems in existing facilities.

Exception: Refrigeration systems containing low-global warming potential (low-GWP) refrigerant with a GWP value less than 150 are not subject to this section. Low-GWP refrigerants are nonozone-depleting refrigerants that include ammonia, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), and potentially other refrigerants.

5.508.2.1 Refrigerant piping. Piping compliant with the California Mechanical Code shall be installed to be accessible for leak protection and repairs. Piping runs using threaded pipe, copper tubing with an outside diameter (OD) less than 1/4 inch, flared tubing connections and short radius elbows shall not be used in refrigerant systems except as noted below.

5.508.2.1.1 Threaded pipe. Threaded connections are permitted at the compressor rack.

5.508.2.1.2 Copper pipe. Copper tubing with an OD less than 1/4 inch may be used in systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or less.

5.508.2.1.2.1 Anchorage. One-fouth-inch OD tubing shall be securely clamped to a rigid base to

5.508.2.1.3 Flared tubing connections. Double-flared tubing connections may be used for pressure controls, valve pilot lines and oil.

Exception: Single-flared tubing connections may be used with a multiring seal coated with industrial sealant suitable for use with refrigerants and tightened in accordance with manufacturer's

5.508.2.1.4 Elbows. Short radius elbows are only permitted where space limitations prohibit use of

5.508.2.2 Valves. Valves Valves and fittings shall comply with the California Mechanical Code and as

5.508.2.2.1 Pressure relief valves. For vessels containing high-GWP refrigerant, a rupture disc shall be installed between the outlet of the vessel and the inlet of the pressure relief valve.

5.508.2.2.1.1 Pressure detection. A pressure gauge, pressure transducer or other device shall be installed in the space between the rupture disc and the relief valve inlet to indicate a disc

rupture or discharge of the relief valve. 5.508.2.2.2 Access valves. Only Schrader access valves with a brass or steel body are

5.508.2.2.2.1 Valve caps. For systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or more, valve caps shall be brass or steel and not plastic.

5.508.2.2.2 Seal caps. If designed for it, the cap shall have a neoprene O-ring in place.

5.508.2.2.2.1 Chain tethers. Chain tethers to fit ovr the stem are required for valves designed to have seal caps.

Exception: Valves with seal caps that are not removed from the valve during stem operation.

5.508.2.3 Refrigerated service cases. Refrigerated service cases holding food products containing vinegar and salt shall have evaporator coils of corrosion-reistant material, such as stainless steel; or be coated to prevent corrosion from these substances.

**5.508.2.3.1 Coil coating.** Consideration shall be given to the heat transfer efficiency of coil coating to

5.508.2.4 Refrigerant receivers. Refrigerant receivers with capacities greater than 200 pounds shall be fitted with a device tha indicates the level of refrigerant in the receiver. **5.508.2.5 Pressure testing.** The system shall be pressure tested during installation prior to evacuation and

5.508.2.5.1 Minimum pressure. The system shall be charged with regulated dry nitrogen and

appropriate tracer gas to bring system pressure up to 300 psig minimum. 5.508.2.5.2 Leaks. Check the system for leaks, repair any leaks, and retest for pressure using the same

**5.508.2.5.3 Allowable pressure change.** The system shall stand, unaltered, for 24 hours with no more

than a +/- one pound pressure change from 300 psig, measured with the same gauge.

5.508.2.6 Evacuation. The system shall be evacuated after pressure testing and prior to charging.

5.508.2.6.1 First vacuum. Pull a system vacuum down to at least 1000 microns (+/- 50 microns), and 5.508.2.6.2 Second vacuum. Pull a second system vacuum to a minimum of 500 microns and hold for 30

5.508.2.6.3 Third vacuum. Pull a third vacuum down to a minimum of 300 microns, and hold for 24 hours with a maximum drift of 100 microns over a 24-hour period.

# INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

### 702 QUALIFICATIONS

702.1 INSTALLER TRAINING. HVAC system installers shall be trained and certified in the proper installation of HVAC systems including ducts and equipment by a nationally or regionally recognized training or certification program. Uncertified persons may perform HVAC installations when under the direct supervision and responsibility of a person trained and certified to install HVAC systems or contractor licensed to install HVAC systems. Examples of acceptable HVAC training and certification programs include but are not limited to the following:

- State certified apprenticeship programs.
- 2. Public utility training programs. 3. Training programs sponsored by trade, labor or statewide energy consulting or verification organizations.
- Programs sponsored by manufacturing organizations. 5. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

702.2 SPECIAL INSPECTION [HCD]. When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition to other certifications or qualifications acceptable to the enforcing agency, the following certifications or education may be considered by the enforcing agency when evaluating the qualifications of a special inspector:

- Certification by a national or regional green building program or standard publisher. 2. Certification by a statewide energy consulting or verification organization, such as HERS raters, building performance contractors, and home energy auditors.
- 3. Successful completion of a third party apprentice training program in the appropriate trade. 4. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

homes in California according to the Home Energy Rating System (HERS).

1. Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code. 2. HERS raters are special inspectors certified by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate

[BSC-CG] When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition, the special inspector shall have a certification from a recognized state, national or international association, as determined by the local agency. The area of certification shall be closely related to the primary job function, as determined by the local agency.

Note: Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.

### **703 VERIFICATIONS**

703.1 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation used to show compliance with this code shall include but is not limited to, construction documents, plans, specifications, builder or installer certification, inspection reports, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency which demonstrate substantial conformance. When specific documentation or special inspection is necessary to verify compliance, that method of compliance will be specified in the appropriate section or identified applicable checklist.

ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Unit

NC Facilities Management

Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006 12/11/2018 Date:

Scale: Drawn By:

> Revisions: No. Description

Drawing Title: **CAL-GREEN** 

Drawing Number:

2/7/2019 9:06:31 AM

MAINTAIN SERVICES/SYSTEMS INDICATED TO REMAIN AND PROTECT THEM AGAINST DAMAGE DURING SELECTIVE DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH DEMOLITION, PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICES/SYSTEMS THAT BYPASS AREA OF SELECTIVE DEMOLITION AND THAT MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF SERVICES/SYSTEMS TO OTHER PARTS OF THE BUILDING. LOCATE, IDENTIFY, SHUT OFF, DISCONNECT, AND SEAL OR CAP OFF

INDICATED UTILITY SERVICES AND MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SERVING AREAS TO BE SELECTIVELY DEMOLISHED. REFRIGERANT: REMOVE REFRIGERANT FROM MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT TO BE SELECTIVELY DEMOLISHED RECORDING TO 40 CFR 82 AND REGULATIONS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

PROVIDE TEMPORARY BARRICADES AND OTHER PROTECTION REQUIRED TO PREVENT INJURY TO PEOPLE AND DAMAGE TO ADJACENT BUILDINGS AND PROTECT WALLS, CEILINGS, FLOORS, AND OTHER EXISTING FINISH WORK

THAT ARE TO REMAIN. ERECT AND MAINTAIN DUSTPROOF PARTITIONS. COVER AND PROTECT FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS, AND EQUIPMENT THAT HAVE NOT BEEN REMOVED. PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN SHORING, BRACING, AND STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS

AS REQUIRED TO PRESERVE STABILITY AND PREVENT MOVEMENT, SETTLEMENT, OR COLLAPSE OF CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES TO REMAIN, AND TO PREVENT UNEXPECTED OR UNCONTROLLED MOVEMENT OR COLLAPSE OF CONSTRUCTION BEING DEMOLISHED.

PROVIDE TEMPORARY WEATHER PROTECTION TO PREVENT WATER LEAKAGE AND DAMAGE TO STRUCTURE AND INTERIOR AREAS. REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING REUSE:

MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING STRUCTURE (INCLUDING STRUCTURAL FLOOR AND ROOF DECKING) AND ENVELOPE (EXTERIOR SKIN AND FRAMING, EXCLUDING WINDOW ASSEMBLIES AND NONSTRUCTURAL ROOFING MATERIAL) NOT INDICATED TO BE DEMOLISHED; DO NOT DEMOLISH SUCH EXISTING CONSTRUCTION BEYOND DICATED

MAINTAIN EXISTING INTERIOR NONSTRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (INTERIOR WALLS, DOORS, FLOOR COVERINGS, AND CEILING SYSTEMS) NOT INDICATED TO BE DEMOLISHED; DO NOT DEMOLISH SUCH EXISTING CONSTRUCTION BEYOND INDICATED LIMITS.

NEATLY CUT OPENINGS AND HOLES PLUMB, SQUARE, AND TRUE TO DIMENSIONS REQUIRED. USE CUTTING METHODS LEAST LIKELY TO DAMAGE CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN OR ADJOINING CONSTRUCTION REMOVE DEMOLITION WASTE MATERIALS FROM PROJECT SITE[ AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF THEM IN AN EPA- APPROVED LANDFILL. DO NOT BURN

DEMOLISHED MATERIALS. CLEAN ADJACENT STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS OF DUST, DIRT, AND DEBRIS CAUSED BY SELECTIVE DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. RETURN ADJACENT AREAS TO CONDITION EXISTING BEFORE SELECTIVE DEMOLITION OPERATIONS BEGAN.

### END OF SECTION 024119

PART 1 - GENERAL 1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA, CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS AND SUBMITTALS

REQUIRED BY ACI 301. READY-MIXED CONCRETE PRODUCER QUALIFICATIONS: ASTM C 94/C 94M.

SECTION 033000 - CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

2.1 PEFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS COMPLY WITH ACI 301, "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE." AND WITH ACI 117, "SPECIFICATIONS FOR TOLERANCES FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS." 2.2 MATERIALS

REINFORCING BARS: ASTM A 615/A 615M, GRADE 60 (GRADE 420), DEFORMED. PLAIN STEEL WIRE: ASTM A 82, AS DRAWN. PLAIN-STEEL WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT: ASTM A 185, AS DRAWN, FLAT

PORTLAND CEMENT: ASTM C 150, TYPE I OR II. FLY ASH: ASTM C 618, CLASS C OR F.

GROUND GRANULATED BLAST-FURNACE SLAG: ASTM C 989, GRADE 100 OR SILICA FUME IS MOST OFTEN USED IN HIGH-STRENGTH CONCRETE AND IN SPECIAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS BRIDGE DECKS TO ENHANCE DURABILITY BY LOWERING PERMEABILITY OF CONCRETE. ACI 301 IDENTIFIES SILICA FUME AS A CEMENTITIOUS MATERIAL.

SILICA FUME: ASTM C 1240, AMORPHOUS SILICA. AGGREGATES: ASTM C 33, COARSE AGGREGATE OR BETTER, GRADED. WITH AT LEAST 10 YEARS' SATISFACTORY SERVICE IN SIMILAR APPLICATIONS. MAXIMUM COARSE-AGGREGATE SIZE

VEHICULAR CONDITIONS: 1 INCH NOMINAL. FOOTINGS, TIE BEAMS, FOUNDATIONS, POST FOOTINGS: 1 1/2 FLOOR SLABS ON GRADE: 1 INCH NOMINAL

AIR-ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE: ASTM C 260. CHEMICAL ADMIXTURES: ASTM C 494, WATER REDUCING. DO NOT USE CALCIUM CHLORIDE OR ADMIXTURES CONTAINING CALCIUM CHLORIDE COLOR PIGMENT: ASTM C 979, SYNTHETIC MINERAL-OXIDE PIGMENTS OR COLORED WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURES.

MANUFACTURERS: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: DAVIS COLORS SCOFIELD, L. M. COMPANY

SOLOMON COLORS, INC. VAPOR RETARDER: REINFORCED SHEET, ASTM E 1745, CLASS A. PRODUCTS: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FORTIFIBER BUILDING SYSTEMS GROUP; MOISTOP ULTRA 15. GRACE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS, W. R. GRACE & CO.; FLORPRUFE 120. RAVEN INDUSTRIES INC.; VAPOR BLOCK 15.

MOISTURE-RETAINING COVER: ASTM C 171, POLYETHYLENE FILM OR WHITE BURLAP-POLYETHYLENE SHEET. CLEAR, WATERBORNE, MEMBRANE-FORMING CURING COMPOUND: ASTM C 309, TYPE 1, CLASS B.

JOINT-FILLER STRIPS: ASTM D 1751, ASPHALT-SATURATED CELLULOSIC FIBER, OR ASTM D 1752, CORK OR SELF-EXPANDING CORK. 2.3 CONCRETE MIXTURES

PREPARE DESIGN MIXTURES, PROPORTIONED ACCORDING TO ACI 301. NORMAL-WEIGHT CONCRETE: MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

> VEHICULAR CONDITIONS: 4000 PSI AT 28 DAYS. FOOTINGS, TIE BEAMS, FOUNDATIONS, POST FOOTINGS: 2500 PSI AT 28 DAYS. FLOOR SLABS ON GRADE: 2500 PSI AT 28 DAYS. MAXIMUM WATER-CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS RATIO:

VEHICULAR CONDITIONS: 0.45 FOOTINGS, TIE BEAMS, FOUNDATIONS, POST FOOTINGS: 0.40 FLOOR SLABS ON GRADE: 0.40 SLUMP LIMIT: 4 INCHES FOR CONCRETE WITH VERIFIED SLUMP OF 2 TO

4 INCHES BEFORE ADDING HIGH-RANGE WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE OR PLASTICIZING ADMIXTURE, PLUS OR MINUS 1/2 INCH. AIR CONTENT: MAINTAIN WITHIN RANGE PERMITTED BY ACI 301. DO NOT ALLOW AIR CONTENT OF FLOOR SLABS TO RECEIVE TROWELED

FINISHES TO EXCEED 3 PERCENT. USE FLY ASH, POZZOLAN, GROUND GRANULATED BLAST-FURNACE SLAG, AND SILICA FUME AS NEEDED TO REDUCE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF PORTLAND CEMENT, WHICH WOULD OTHERWISE BE USED, BY NOT

LESS THAN 40 PERCENT. FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO DEICING CHEMICALS, LIMIT USE OF FLY ASH TO 25 PERCENT REPLACEMENT OF PORTLAND CEMENT BY WEIGHT AND GRANULATED BLAST-FURNACE SLAG TO 40 PERCENT OF PORTLAND CEMENT BY WEIGHT; SILICA FUME TO 10 PERCENT OF

PORTLAND CEMENT BY WEIGHT. MEASURE, BATCH, MIX, AND DELIVER CONCRETE ACCORDING TO ASTM C 94/C 94M.

WHEN AIR TEMPERATURE IS ABOVE 90 DEG F, REDUCE MIXING AND DELIVERY TIME TO 60 MINUTES.

PART 3 - EXECUTION 3.1 CONCRETING

CONSTRUCT FORMWORK ACCORDING TO ACI 301 AND MAINTAIN TOLERANCES AND SURFACE IRREGULARITIES WITHIN ACI 347R LIMITS OF CLASS A, 1/8 INCH FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO VIEW AND CLASS B, 1/4 INCH FOR OTHER CONCRETE SURFACES.

PLACE VAPOR RETARDER ON PREPARED SUBGRADE, WITH JOINTS LAPPED 6 INCHES AND SEALED. COMPLY WITH CRSI'S "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE" FOR FABRICATING,

PLACING, AND SUPPORTING REINFORCEMENT. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION, ISOLATION, AND CONTRACTION JOINTS WHERE INDICATED. INSTALL FULL-DEPTH JOINT-FILLER STRIPS AT ISOLATION JOINTS. PLACE CONCRETE IN A CONTINUOUS OPERATION AND CONSOLIDATE USING MECHANICAL VIBRATING EQUIPMENT.

PROTECT CONCRETE FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE, PREMATURE DRYING, AND REDUCED STRENGTH DUE TO HOT OR COLD WEATHER DURING MIXING, PLACING, AND CURING.

FORMED SURFACE FINISH: SMOOTH-FORMED FINISH FOR CONCRETE EXPOSED TO VIEW, COATED, OR COVERED BY WATERPROOFING OR OTHER DIRECT-APPLIED MATERIAL; ROUGH-FORMED FINISH ELSEWHERE.

SLAB FINISHES: COMPLY WITH ACI 302.1R FOR SCREEDING, RESTRAIGHTENING, AND FINISHING OPERATIONS FOR CONCRETE SURFACES. DO NOT WET CONCRETE SURFACES. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING FINISHES: SCRATCH FINISH FOR SURFACES TO RECEIVE MORTAR SETTING BEDS. FLOAT FINISH FOR SURFACES TO RECEIVE WATERPROOFING, ROOFING, OR OTHER DIRECT-APPLIED MATERIAL

TROWELED FINISH FOR FLOOR SURFACES AND FLOORS TO RECEIVE FLOOR COVERINGS, PAINT, OR OTHER THIN FILM-FINISH COATINGS. TROWEL AND FINE-BROOM FINISH FOR SURFACES TO RECEIVE THIN-SET TILE,

NONSLIP-BROOM FINISH TO EXTERIOR CONCRETE PLATFORMS, STEPS, CURE FORMED SURFACES BY MOISTURE CURING FOR AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS. BEGIN CURING CONCRETE SLABS AFTER FINISHING. KEEP CONCRETE

CONTINUOUSLY MOIST FOR AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS. APPLY MEMBRANE-FORMING CURING COMPOUND TO CONCRETE. POLISHED CONCRETE FLOOR TREATMENT: APPLY POLISHED CONCRETE

FINISH SYSTEM TO CURED AND PREPARED SLABS. MACHINE GRIND FLOOR SURFACES LEVEL AND SMOOTH. APPLY PENETRATING LIQUID FLOOR TREATMENT ACCORDING TO

MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. CONTINUE POLISHING WITH PROGRESSIVELY FINER POLISHING PADS TO GLOSS LEVEL REQUIRED. NEUTRALIZE AND CLEAN POLISHED FLOOR SURFACES.

OWNER WILL ENGAGE A TESTING AGENCY TO PERFORM FIELD TESTS AND TO

PROTECT CONCRETE FROM DAMAGE. REPAIR AND PATCH DEFECTIVE AREAS.

**END OF SECTION** 

**SECTION 061000 - ROUGH CARPENTRY** 

PART 1 - GENERA SECTION REQUIREMENTS SUBMITTALS: ICC-ES EVALUATION REPORTS FOR WOOD-PRESERVATIVE TREATED WOOD, ENGINEERED WOOD PRODUCTS, SHEAR WALL PANELS AND METAL

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

WOOD PRODUCTS, GENERAL LUMBER: PROVIDE DRESSED LUMBER, S4S, MARKED WITH GRADE STAMP OF

INSPECTION AGENCY. ENGINEERED WOOD PRODUCTS: ACCEPTABLE TO AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND FOR WHICH CURRENT MODEL CODE RESEARCH OR EVALUATION REPORTS EXIST THAT SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH BUILDING CODE IN EFFECT FOR PROJECT. ALLOWABLE DESIGN STRESSES: ENGINEERED WOOD PRODUCTS SHALL

HAVE ALLOWABLE DESIGN STRESSES. AS PUBLISHED BY MANUFACTURER. THAT MEET OR EXCEED THOSE INDICATED. MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED VALUES SHALL BE DEMONSTRATED BY COMPREHENSIVE TESTING. TREATED MATERIALS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED MATERIALS: AWPA U1; USE CATEGORY UC2 FOR

INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION NOT IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND. USE CATEGORY UC3B FOR EXTERIOR CONSTRUCTION NOT IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND, AND USE CATEGORY UC4A FOR ITEMS IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND. USE TREATMENT CONTAINING NO ARSENIC OR CHROMIUM. DO NOT USE

INORGANIC BORON (SBX) FOR SILL PLATES. KILN-DRY LUMBER AFTER TREATMENT TO A MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT MARK LUMBER WITH TREATMENT QUALITY MARK OF AN INSPECTION

AGENCY APPROVED BY THE ALSC BOARD OF REVIEW. PROVIDE PRESERVATIVE-TREATED MATERIALS FOR ITEMS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, AND THE FOLLOWING: WOOD CANTS, NAILERS, CURBS, EQUIPMENT SUPPORT BASES, BLOCKING,

STRIPPING, AND SIMILAR MEMBERS IN CONNECTION WITH ROOFING. FLASHING, VAPOR BARRIERS, AND WATERPROOFING WOOD SILLS, BLOCKING, FURRING, STRIPPING, AND SIMILAR CONCEALED MEMBERS IN CONTACT WITH MASONRY OR CONCRETE.

WOOD FRAMING MEMBERS THAT ARE LESS THAN 18 INCHES (460 MM) ABOVE THE GROUND. WOOD FLOOR PLATES THAT ARE INSTALLED OVER CONCRETE SLABS-ON-GRADE.

FRAMING DIMENSION LUMBER:

MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT: 19 PERCENT. NON-LOAD-BEARING INTERIOR PARTITIONS: NO. 2: WESTERN WOODS: WCLIB OR WWPA. FRAMING OTHER THAN NON-LOAD-BEARING INTERIOR PARTITIONS: NO. 2

OR BETTER, DOUGLAS FIR WWPA. EXPOSED FRAMING: PROVIDE MATERIAL HAND-SELECTED FOR UNIFORMITY OF APPEARANCE AND FREEDOM FROM CHARACTERISTICS, ON EXPOSED SURFACES AND EDGES, THAT WOULD IMPAIR FINISH APPEARANCE.

INCLUDING DECAY, HONEYCOMB, KNOT-HOLES, SHAKE, SPLITS, TORN GRAIN, AND WANE. SPECIES: AS SPECIFIED FOR FRAMING OTHER THAN NON-LOAD-BEARING INTERIOR PARTITIONS GRADE: SELECT STRUCTURAL, NO. 1.

TIMBERS 5-INCH NOMINAL SIZE AND THICKER: SELECT STRUCTURAL, NO. 1: DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH, DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH (NORTH), OR DOUGLAS FIR-SOUTH: NLGA, WCLIB, OR WWPA. MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT: 19 PERCENT.

LAMINATED-VENEER LUMBER: MANUFACTURED WITH EXTERIOR-TYPE ADHESIVE COMPLYING WITH ASTM D 2559. ALLOWABLE DESIGN VALUES DETERMINED ACCORDING TO ASTM D 5456. MANUFACTURERS: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION. GEORGIA-PACIFIC. PACIFIC WOODTECH CORPORATION. ROSEBURG FOREST PRODUCTS CO. WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY.

OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. MISCELLANEOUS LUMBER MISCELLANEOUS DIMENSION LUMBER: CONSTRUCTION, OR NO. 2 GRADE WITH 19 MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT OF ANY SPECIES. PROVIDE FOR NAILERS,

BLOCKING, AND SIMILAR MEMBERS. CONCEALED BOARDS: WESTERN WOODS, STANDARD: WCLIB; OR NO. 3 COMMON:

[19] PERCENT MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

FASTENERS: SIZE AND TYPE INDICATED. WHERE ROUGH CARPENTRY IS EXPOSED TO WEATHER, IN GROUND CONTACT, OR IN AREA OF HIGH RELATIVE HUMIDITY, PROVIDE FASTENERS WITH HOT-DIP ZINC COATING COMPLYING WITH ASTM A 153/A 153M. POWER-DRIVEN FASTENERS: CABO NER-272,

BOLTS: STEEL BOLTS COMPLYING WITH ASTM A 307, GRADE A; WITH ASTM A 563 HEX NUTS AND, WHERE INDICATED, FLAT WASHERS. METAL FRAMING ANCHORS: STRUCTURAL CAPACITY, TYPE, AND SIZE INDICATED.

MANUFACTURERS: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: BASIS-OF-DESIGN PRODUCT: PRODUCT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS OR A COMPARABLE PRODUCT OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: CLEVELAND STEEL SPECIALTY CO.

KC METALS PRODUCTS, INC. PHOENIX METAL PRODUCTS, INC. SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC. USP STRUCTURAL CONNECTORS.

USE ANCHORS MADE FROM HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL COMPLYING WITH ASTM A 653/A 653M. G60 COATING DESIGNATION FOR INTERIOR LOCATIONS WHERE STAINLESS STEEL IS NOT INDICATED.

USE ANCHORS MADE FROM STAINLESS STEEL COMPLYING WITH ASTM A 666, TYPE 304 FOR EXTERIOR LOCATIONS AND WHERE INDICATED. SILL SEALER: CLOSED-CELL NEOPRENE FOAM, 1/4 INCH THICK. FLEXIBLE FLASHING: SELF-ADHESIVE PRODUCT CONSISTING OF A BUTYL RUBBER

OR RUBBERIZED-ASPHALT COMPOUND, BONDED TO A BACKING SHEET TO PRODUCE AN OVERALL THICKNESS OF NOT LESS THAN 0.025 INCH. **73 - EXECUTION** INSTALLATION

SET ROUGH CARPENTRY TO REQUIRED LEVELS AND LINES, WITH MEMBERS PLUMB. TRUE TO LINE, CUT, AND FITTED. LOCATE NAILERS, BLOCKING, AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTACHING OTHER CONSTRUCTION.

FRAMING STANDARD: COMPLY WITH AF&PA'S WCD 1, "DETAILS FOR CONVENTIONAL WOOD FRAME CONSTRUCTION," UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. DO NOT SPLICE STRUCTURAL MEMBERS BETWEEN SUPPORTS UNLESS OTHERWISE

INDICATED. SECURELY ATTACH ROUGH CARPENTRY TO SUBSTRATES, COMPLYING WITH THE FOLLOWING:

CABO NER-272 FOR POWER-DRIVEN FASTENERS. PUBLISHED REQUIREMENTS OF METAL FRAMING ANCHOR MANUFACTURER. TABLE 2304.9.1, "FASTENING SCHEDULE," IN THE CBC. END OF SECTION 061000

Laminated-Veneer Lumber: Manufactured with exterior-type adhesive complying with ASTM D 2559. Allowable design values determined according to ASTM D 5456. Manufacturers: One of the following:

Boise Cascade Corporation. Finnforest USA. Georgia-Pacific. Jager Building Systems Inc. Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. Pacific Woodtech Corporation. Roseburg Forest Products Co. Standard Structures Inc.

[19] percent maximum moisture content.

Stark Truss Company, Inc.

West Fraser Timber Co., Ltd. Weyerhaeuser Company. or approved equivalent. MISCELLANEOUS LUMBER Miscellaneous Dimension Lumber: Construction, or No. 2 grade with 19 percent maximum moisture content of any species. Provide for nailers, blocking, and similar members. Concealed Boards: Western woods, Standard: WCLIB; or No. 3 Common: WWPA; with

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS Fasteners: Size and type indicated. Where rough carpentry is exposed to weather, in ground contact, or in area of high relative humidity, provide fasteners with hot-dip zinc coating complying with ASTM A 153/A 153M. Power-Driven Fasteners: CABO NER-272.

and, where indicated, flat washers.

Bolts: Steel bolts complying with ASTM A 307, Grade A; with ASTM A 563 hex nuts

Metal Framing Anchors: Structural capacity, type, and size indicated. Manufacturers: One of the following: Basis-of-Design Product: Product indicated on Drawings or a comparable product of

one of the following: Cleveland Steel Specialty Co. KC Metals Products, Inc. Phoenix Metal Products, Inc. Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.

USP Structural Connectors. Use anchors made from hot-dip galvanized steel complying with ASTM A 653/A 653M, G60 coating designation for interior locations where stainless steel is not indicated. Use anchors made from stainless steel complying with ASTM A 666, Type 304 for exterior locations and where indicated.

Sill Sealer: Closed-cell neoprene foam, 1/4 inch thick. Flexible Flashing: Self-adhesive product consisting of a butyl rubber or rubberized-asphalt compound, bonded to a backing sheet to produce an overall thickness of not less than 0.025

PART 3 - EXECUTION

INSTALLATION Set rough carpentry to required levels and lines, with members plumb, true to line, cut, and fitted. Locate nailers, blocking, and similar supports to comply with requirements for attaching other construction. Framing Standard: Comply with AF&PA's WCD 1, "Details for Conventional Wood Frame

Construction," unless otherwise indicated. Do not splice structural members between supports unless otherwise indicated. Securely attach rough carpentry to substrates, complying with the following: CABO NER-272 for power-driven fasteners. Published requirements of metal framing anchor manufacturer.

Table 2304.9.1, "Fastening Schedule," in the CBC. END OF SECTION 061000

SECTION 061053 - MISCELLANEOUS ROUGH CARPENTRY

PART 1 - GENERAL SECTION REQUIREMENTS SUBMITTALS: ICC-ES EVALUATION REPORTS FOR TREATED WOOD. REFERENCE STANDARDS 2016 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE

TITLE 24 CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS

WOOD PRODUCTS, GENERAL LUMBER: PROVIDE DRESSED LUMBER, S4S, MARKED WITH GRADE STAMP OF INSPECTION AGENCY.

TREATED MATERIALS PROVIDE PRESERVATIVE-TREATED MATERIALS FOR ITEMS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, AND THE FOLLOWING: WOOD CANTS, NAILERS, CURBS, EQUIPMENT SUPPORT BASES. BLOCKING, STRIPPING, AND SIMILAR MEMBERS IN CONNECTION WITH

ROOFING, FLASHING, VAPOR BARRIERS, AND WATERPROOFING. MISCELLANEOUS DIMENSION LUMBER: CONSTRUCTION, OR NO. 2 GRADE WITH 15 PERCENT MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT OF ANY SPECIES. PROVIDE FOR NAILERS, BLOCKING, AND SIMILAR MEMBERS.

FASTENERS FASTENERS: SIZE AND TYPE INDICATED. WHERE ROUGH CARPENTRY IS EXPOSED TO WEATHER, IN GROUND CONTACT, OR IN AREA OF HIGH RELATIVE HUMIDITY. PROVIDE FASTENERS WITH HOT-DIP ZINC

COATING COMPLYING WITH ASTM A 153/A 153M. PART 3 - EXECUTION INSTALLATION SET MISCELLANEOUS ROUGH CARPENTRY TO REQUIRED LEVELS AND LINES, ITH MEMBERS PLUMB, TRUE TO LINE, CUT, AND FITTED, LOCATE

NAILERS, BLOCKING, AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTACHING OTHER CONSTRUCTION. SECURELY ATTACH MISCELLANEOUS ROUGH CARPENTRY TO SUBSTRATES. COMPLYING WITH THE FOLLOWING: 1. TABLE 2304.9.1, "FASTENING SCHEDULE," IN THE CBC.

END OF SECTION 061053

**SECTION 062000 - FINISH CARPENTRY** 

END OF SECTION 062000

PART 1 - GENERAL SECTION REQUIREMENTS Submittals: Samples for hardboard paneling, moldings and trim.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS MATERIALS, GENERAL Lumber: DOC PS 20 and grading rules of inspection agencies certified by American Lumber Standards Committee Board of Review

Softwood Plywood: DOC PS 1. MDF: ANSI A208.2, Grade 130, made with binder containing no urea-formaldehyde resin. Particleboard: ANSI A208.1, Grade M-2, made with binder containing no urea-Melamine-Faced Particleboard: Particleboard complying with ANSI A208.1, Grade M-2,

finished on both faces with thermally fused, melamine-impregnated decorative paper. EXTERIOR FINISH CARPENTRY Exterior Lumber Trim: Smooth-textured, Grade B, western red cedar, Maximum Moisture Content: 19 Percent.

INTERIOR STANDING AND RUNNING TRIM Interior Softwood Lumber Trim: B Select, Douglas fir: vertical grain. Maximum Moisture Content: 15 percent. Transparent Finish

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS Fasteners for Exterior Finish Carpentry: hot-dip galvanized steel. Glue: Aliphatic-resin, polyurethane, or resorcinol wood glue recommended by manufacturer. Wood glue shall have a VOC content of 30 g/L or less. Use waterproof resorcinol glue for exterior applications. PART 3 - EXECUTION

Condition interior finish carpentry in installation areas for 24 hours before installing. Prime and backprime lumber for painted finish exposed on the exterior. Cut to length and

Install finish carpentry level, plumb, true, and aligned with adjacent materials. Scribe and cut to fit adjoining work. Refinish and seal cuts. Install to tolerance of 1/8 inch in 96 inches for level and plumb. Install adjoining exterior finish carpentry with 1/32-inch maximum offset for flush installation and 1/16-inch maximum offset for reveal installation.

Install standing and running trim with minimum number of joints practical, using full-length pieces from maximum lengths of lumber available. Do not use pieces less than 24 inches long except where necessary. Stagger joints in adjacent and related trim. Cope at returns and inside corners and miter at outside corners. Select and arrange paneling for best match of adjacent units. Install with uniform tight joints.

PART 1 - GENERAL

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

SECTION REQUIREMENTS

ARCHITECTURAL CABINE

NO UREA FORMALDEHYDE.

STANDARDS."

**MATERIALS** 

**NEVAMAR** PIONITE WILSONART INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC. CABINET HARDWARE AND ACCESSORY MATERIALS BUTT HINGES: 2-3/4-INCH, FIVE-KNUCKLE STEEL HINGES MADE FROM 0.095-

ABET LAMINATI INC.

LAMIN-ART, INC.

HIGH-PRESSURE DECORATIVE LAMINATE: NEMA LD 3.

FORMICA CORPORATION.

SECTION 064116 - PLASTIC-LAMINATE-FACED ARCHITECTURAL CABINETS

COLORS AVAILABLE FOR EACH TYPE OF FINISH.

PLASTIC-LAMINATE CABINETS: CUSTOM GRADE

WOOD MOISTURE CONTENT: 5 TO 10 PERCENT.

BINDER CONTAINING NO UREA FORMALDEHYDE.

SURFACES, GRADE VGS.

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: FRAMELESS

SUBMITTALS: SHOP DRAWINGS, SAMPLES SHOWING THE FULL RANGE OF

QUALITY STANDARD: AWI, AWMAC, AND WI'S "ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

LAMINATE CLADDING: HORIZONTAL SURFACES OTHER THAN TOPS,

GRADE HGS: POSTFORMED SURFACES, GRADE HGP: VERTICAL

DRAWER SIDES AND BACKS: THERMOSET DECORATIVE PANELS.

SURFACES, GRADE HGS; EDGES, GRADE HGS; SEMIEXPOSED

CABINET DOOR AND DRAWER STYLE: FLUSH OVERLAY

DRAWER BOTTOMS: THERMOSET DECORATIVE PANELS.

MEDIUM-DENSITY FIBERBOARD: ANSI A208.2, GRADE 130, MADE WITH

MADE WITH ADHESIVE CONTAINING NO UREA FORMALDEHYDE.

MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH

PARTICLEBOARD: ANSI A208.1, GRADE M-2, MADE WITH BINDER CONTAINING

REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

VENEER-FACED PANEL PRODUCTS (HARDWOOD PLYWOOD): HPVA HP-1,

SEMICONCEALED HINGES FOR FLUSH DOORS: BHMA A156.9, B01361. FRAMELESS CONCEALED HINGES (EUROPEAN TYPE): BHMA A156.9, B01602, 100 DEGREES OF OPENING. WIRE PULLS: BACK MOUNTED, SOLID METAL 4 INCHES LONG, 5/16 INCH IN

CATCHES: MAGNETIC CATCHES, BHMA A156.9, B03141 ADJUSTABLE SHELF STANDARDS AND SUPPORTS: BHMA A156.9, B04071; WITH SHELF RESTS, B04081.

SHELF RESTS: BHMA A156.9, B04013; METAL DRAWER SLIDES: BHMA A156.9, B05091, **BOX DRAWER SLIDES: GRADE 1** FILE DRAWER SLIDES: GRADE 1HD-100. PENCIL DRAWER SLIDES: GRADE 2. KEYBOARD SLIDES: GRADE 1.

INCH THICK METAL, AND AS FOLLOWS:

TRASH BIN SLIDES: GRADE 1HD-200. DRAWER LOCKS: BHMA A156.11, E07041. EXPOSED HARDWARE FINISHES: CQMPLY WITH BHMA A156.18 FOR BHMA CODE NUMBER INDICATED. FINISH: SATIN CHROME: BHMA 626 OR BHMA 652.

FURRING, BLOCKING, SHIMS, AND HANGING STRIPS: SOFTWOOD OR HARDWOOD LUMBER, KILN DRIED TO 15 PERCENT MOISTURE FABRICATION

COMPLETE FABRICATION TO MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE BEFORE SHIPMENT TO PROJECT SITE, DISASSEMBLE COMPONENTS ONLY ASNECESSARY FOR SHIPMENT AND INSTALLATION. WHERE NECESSARYFOR FITTING AT SITE, PROVIDE AMPLE ALLOWANCE FOR SCRIBING, TRIMMING,

SECTION 064116 - PLASTIC-LAMINATE-FACED ARCHITECTURAL CABINETS (CONTINUED)

PART 3 - EXECUTION

BEFORE INSTALLATION, CONDITION CABINETS TO AVERAGE PREVAILING HUMIDITY CONDITIONS IN INSTALLATION AREAS. INSTALL CABINETS TO COMPLY WITH REFERENCED QUALITY STANDARD

FOR GRADE SPECIFIED. INSTALL CABINETS LEVEL, PLUMB, TRUE, AND STRAIGHT, SHIM AS REQUIRED WITH CONCEALED SHIMS, INSTALL LEVEL AND PLUMB (INCLUDING TOPS) TO A TOLERANCE OF 1/8 INCH IN 96 INCHES.

SCRIBE AND CUT CABINETS TO FIT ADJOINING WORK, REFINISH CUT SURFACES, AND REPAIR DAMAGED FINISH AT CUTS. ANCHOR CABINETS TO ANCHORS OR BLOCKING BUILT INTO OR DIRECTLY ATTACHED TO SUBSTRATES, FASTEN WITH COUNTERSUNK CONCEALED

FASTENERS AND BLIND NAILING. CABINETS: INSTALL SO DOORS AND DRAWERS ARE ACCURATELY ALIGNED. ADJUST HARDWARE TO CENTER DOORS AND DRAWERS IN OPENINGS AND TO PROVIDE UNENCUMBERED OPERATION.

FASTEN WALL CABINETS THROUGH BACK, NEAR TOP AND BOTTOM. AT ENDS AND NOT MORE THAN 16 INCHES O.C. WITH NO. 10 WAFER-HEAD SCREWS SIZED FOR 1-INCH PENETRATION INTO WOOD FRAMING, BLOCKING, OR HANGING STRIPS; NO. 10 WAFER-HEAD SHEET METAL SCREWS THROUGH METAL BACKING OR METAL FRAMING BEHIND WALL FINISH: TOGGLE BOLTS THROUGH METAL BACKING OR METAL FRAMING BEHIND WALL FINISH.

END OF SECTION 064116

**SECTION 064600 - WOOD TRIM** PART 1 - GENERAL 1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS A. Section includes standing and running trim.

Manufactures:

PART 2 - PRODUCTS 2.1 WOOD TRIM Quality Standard: APA, "American Plywood Association." Exterior Trim: Made from Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL).

Pacific Veneer Laminates, Inc. - SOCOMI LAM LP Building Products – SMART SIDE Or approved equivalent Wood Moisture Content for Exterior Woodwork: 9 to 15 percent.

Blocking and Shims: Softwood or hardwood lumber, kiln dried. Fasteners for Exterior Wood Trim: Nails: hot-dip galvanized or stainless steel. Screws: hot-dip galvanized or stainless steel.

2.2 FABRICATION Backout or groove backs of flat trim members and kerf backs of other wide, flat members, except for members with ends exposed in finished work. 2.3 SHOP PRIMING

Backprime with one coat of sealer or primer, compatible with finish coats. Apply two coats to surfaces installed in contact with concrete or masonry and to end-grain surfaces. PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION A. Before installation, condition wood trim to average prevailing humidity conditions in installation areas.

Shop prime wood trim for opaque finish with one coat of specified wood primer.

Install wood trim to comply with referenced quality standard for grade specified. Install wood trim level, plumb, true, and straight. Shim as required with concealed shims. Install level and plumb to a tolerance of 1/8 inch in 96 inches. D. Scribe and cut wood trim to fit adjoining work, refinish cut surfaces, and repair damaged

E. Exterior Standing and Running Trim: Install with minimum number of joints possible. using full-length pieces (from maximum length of lumber available) to greatest extent possible. Do not use pieces less than 36 inches long, except where shorter single-length pieces are necessary. Scarf running joints and stagger in adjacent and related members. END OF SECTION 064600

ARCHITECTS, INC. 149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010

WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff

NC Facilities Management 15076 State Highway 49

Nevada City, California 95959

APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006 Date: 12/11/2018 Scale: As indicated

Revisions: Description

Drawn By:

Drawing Title: SHEET

2/7/2019 9:06:32 AM

```
SECTION 072100 - THERMAL INSULATION
                                                                                           SECTION 088000 - GLAZING
PART 1 - GENERAL
     SECTION REQUIREMENTS
                                                                                           PART 1 - GENERAL
                                                                                           1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
       Submittals: Product Data and ICC-ES evaluation reports for foam-plastic insulation.
                                                                                                 SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLE.
       Surface-Burning Characteristics: According to ASTM E 84 by a qualified testing agency.
                                                                                                 REFERENCE STANDARDS
       Identify products with appropriate markings of applicable testing agency.
                                                                                                  2016 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
                                                                                                  TITLE 24 CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
      INSULATION PRODUCTS
       Glass-Fiber-Blanket Insulation: ASTM C 665, Type I, unfaced with flame-spread and smoke-
                                                                                          PART 2 - PRODUCTS
       developed indexes of 25 and 450, respectively.
                                                                                           2.1 GLASS, GENERAL
                                                                                                 GLAZING PUBLICATIONS: COMPLY WITH PUBLISHED RECOMMENDATIONS OF
             Manufacturers: One of the following:
                                                                                                  GLASS PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS AND ORGANIZATIONS BELOW UNLESS
                    CertainTeed Corporation.
                                                                                                  MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS ARE INDICATED. SEE THESE
                     Guardian Building Products, Inc.
                                                                                                  PUBLICATIONS FOR GLAZING TERMS NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED IN THIS
                     Johns Manville,
                     Knauf Insulation,
                                                                                                  SECTION OR IN REFERENCED STANDARDS.
                                                                                                         GANA PUBLICATIONS: "GLAZING MANUAL."
                     Owens Corning.
                                                                                                         AAMA PUBLICATIONS: AAMA GDSG-1, "GLASS DESIGN FOR SLOPED
                     or approved equivalent
      Mineral-Fiber-Blanket Insulation: ASTM C 665, Type I, unfaced with flame-spread index of
                                                                                                         GLAZING," AND AAMA TIR A7, "SLOPED GLAZING GUIDELINES."
                                                                                                         IGMA PUBLICATION FOR SLOPED GLAZING: IGMA TB-3001.
      25 or less.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
                                                                                                         "GUIDELINES FOR SLOPED GLAZING."
                                                                                                         IGMA PUBLICATION FOR INSULATING GLASS: SIGMA TM-3000, "NORTH
     INSTALLATION
       Install insulation in areas and in thicknesses indicated or required to produce R-values indicated.
                                                                                                         AMERICAN GLAZING GUIDELINES FOR SEALED INSULATING GLASS
                                                                                                         UNITS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL USE."
       Cut and fit tightly around obstructions and fill voids with insulation.
                                                                                                  SAFETY GLAZING: WHERE SAFETY GLAZING IS INDICATED. PROVIDE
       Maintain 3-inch clearance of insulation around recessed lighting fixtures not rated for or
                                                                                                  GLAZING THAT COMPLIES WITH 16 CFR 1201, CATEGORY II
       protected from contact with insulation.
                                                                                                  SAFETY GLAZING LABELING: WHERE SAFETY GLAZING IS INDICATED.
       Except for loose-fill insulation and insulation that is friction fitted in stud cavities, bond units to
        substrate with adhesive or use mechanical anchorage to provide permanent placement and
                                                                                                  PERMANENTLY MARK GLAZING WITH CERTIFICATION LABEL OF THE SGCC OR
                                                                                                  ANOTHER CERTIFICATION AGENCY ACCEPTABLE TO AUTHORITIES HAVING
       support of units.
             Comply with the CIMA's Special Report #3, "Standard Practice for Installing Cellulose
                                                                                                  JURISDICTION OR MANUFACTURER, LABEL SHALL INDICATE
                                                                                                  MANUFACTURER'S NAME, TYPE OF GLASS, THICKNESS, AND SAFETY
                                                                                                  GLAZING STANDARD WITH WHICH GLASS COMPLIES.
                                                                                                  INSULATING-GLASS CERTIFICATION PROGRAM: PERMANENTLY MARKED
END OF SECTION 072100
                                                                                                  EITHER ON SPACERS OR ON AT LEAST ONE COMPONENT LITE OF UNITS
                                                                                                  WITH APPROPRIATE CERTIFICATION LABEL OF IGCC.
                                                                                           2.2 GLASS PRODUCTS
SECTION 081416 - FLUSH WOOD DOORS
                                                                                                  ANNEALED FLOAT GLASS: ASTM C 1036, TYPE I, QUALITY-Q3.
PART 1 - GENERAL
                                                                                                  FULLY TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS; ASTM C 1048, KIND FT: TYPE I: QUALITY-03.
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
                                                                                                  INSULATING-GLASS UNITS: FACTORY-ASSEMBLED UNITS CONSISTING OF
      Submittals: None.
                                                                                                  SEALED LITES OF GLASS SEPARATED BY A DEHYDRATED INTERSPACE.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
                                                                                                  QUALIFIED ACCORDING TO ASTM E 2190.
      MANUFACTURES
                                                                                           2.3 GLAZING SEALANTS
       Manufacturers: One of the following:
                                                                                                 GLAZING SEALANT: NEUTRAL-CURING SILICONE GLAZING SEALANT
              Eggers Industries.
                                                                                                  COMPLYING WITH ASTM C 920, TYPE S, GRADE NS, CLASS 25, USE NT.
                                                                                                         PRODUCTS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS,
              Marshfield Door Systems, Inc.
                                                                                                         PROVIDE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
              Mohawk Flush Doors, Inc.; a Masonite company.
                                                                                                               DOW CORNING CORPORATION; DOW CORNING® 1199
              VT Industries Inc.
                                                                                                                SILICONE GLAZING SEALANT
             Or approved equivalent
                                                                                                               SIKA CORPORATION: SIKASIL-N PLUS US.
2.2 DOOR CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL
                                                                                                                TREMCO INCORPORATED: PROGLAZE SSG.
       Quality Standard: WDMA I.S.1-A
                                                                                                  LOW-EMITTING MATERIALS: SEALANTS SHALL HAVE A VOC CONTENT OF NOT
      Fire-Rated Wood Doors: Labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to
                                                                                                  MORE THAN 250 G/L.
       authorities having jurisdiction based on testing at positive pressure according to
                                                                                                 LOW-EMITTING MATERIALS: SEALANTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE TESTING
       NFPA 252 or UL 10C.
                                                                                                  AND PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF
             Where indicated, provide doors that have a temperature rise rating of 450
                                                                                                  PUBLIC HEALTH'S "STANDARD METHOD FOR THE TESTING AND EVALUATION
                                                                                                  OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CHEMICAL EMISSIONS FROM INDOOR SOURCES
       Smoke- and Draft-Control Door Assemblies: Listed and labeled for smoke and draft
                                                                                                  USING ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBERS."
       control, based on testing according to UL 1784 and installed in compliance with
                                                                                          PART 3 - EXECUTION
      Low-Emitting Materials: Provide doors made with adhesives and composite wood
                                                                                         3.1 INSTALLATION
       products that do not contain urea formaldehyde.
                                                                                                COMPLY WITH COMBINED RECOMMENDATIONS OF MANUFACTURERS OF
       WDMA I.S.1-A Performance Grade:
                                                                                                  GLASS, SEALANTS, GASKETS, AND OTHER GLAZING MATERIALS. UNLESS
              Heavy Duty unless otherwise indicated.
                                                                                                  MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS ARE CONTAINED IN GANA'S "GLAZING
       Fire-Protection-Rated Doors: Provide core specified or mineral core as needed to
                                                                                                  MANUAL."
       provide fire-protection rating indicated. Provide the following for mineral-core doors:
                                                                                                  FOR FIRE-PROTECTION-RATED GLAZING, USE METHODS APPROVED BY
              Composite blocking where required to eliminate through-bolting hardware.
                                                                                                  TESTING AGENCIES THAT LISTED AND LABELED PRODUCTS.
              Laminated-edge construction.
                                                                                                  SET GLASS LITES IN EACH SERIES WITH UNIFORM PATTERN, DRAW, BOW.
            Formed-steel edges and astragals for pairs of doors.
                                                                                                  AND SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS.
2.3 FLUSH WOOD DOORS
                                                                                                  REMOVE NONPERMANENT LABELS, AND CLEAN SURFACES IMMEDIATELY
      Doors for Opaque Finish:
                                                                                                  AFTER INSTALLATION,
             Exterior Solid-Core Doors: Premium grade, five-ply, structural composite
                                                                                           3.2 MONOLITHIC-GLASS TYPES
              lumber cores.
                                                                                                 GLASS TYPE GL-B: CLEAR FULLY TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS.
                    Faces: Medium-density overlay or any closed-grain hardwood.
                                                                                                         THICKNESS: 6 MM.
                      Three-ply construction applies to doors with hardboard or MDF
                                                                                                         SAFETY GLAZING REQUIRED.
                                                                                                  GLASS TYPE GL-C: TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS.
2.4 FABRICATION
                                                                                                         THICKNESS: 6 MM.
      Factory fit doors to suit frame-opening sizes indicated and to comply with clearances
                                                                                                         FINISH: F1 (FROSTED ONE SIDE),
                                                                                                        SAFETY GLAZING REQUIRED.
       Factory machine doors for hardware that is not surface applied. Locate hardware to
                                                                                         3.3 INSULATING-GLASS TYPES
       comply with DHI-WDHS-3.
                                                                                                  GLASS TYPE GL-A: LOW-E-COATED, TINTED INSULATING GLASS
PART 3 - EXECUTION
                                                                                                         OVERALL UNIT THICKNESS: 1 INCH.
3.1 INSTALLATION
                                                                                                         THICKNESS OF EACH GLASS LITE: 6 MM.
       Install doors to comply with manufacturer's written instructions and WDMA I.S.1-A,
                                                                                                        OUTDOOR LITE: FULLY TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS.
       and as indicated
                                                                                                                MANUFACTURE: PPG
             Install fire-rated doors to comply with NFPA 80.
                                                                                                                PRODUCT: LOE-366
       Align and fit doors in frames with uniform clearances and bevels. Machine doors for
                                                                                                                INTERSPACE CONTENT: AIR.
       hardware. Seal cut surfaces after fitting and machining.
                                                                                                                INDOOR LITE: ANNEALED FLOAT GLASS.
       Clearances: As follows unless otherwise indicated:
                                                                                                               SAFETY GLAZING REQUIRED.
              1/8 inch at heads, jambs, and between pairs of doors.
              1/8 inch from bottom of door to top of decorative floor finish or covering.
                                                                                          END OF SECTION 088000
              1/4 inch from bottom of door to top of threshold.
             Comply with NFPA 80 for fire-rated doors.
       Repair, refinish, or replace factory-finished doors damaged during installation, as
       directed by Architect.
                                                                                           SECTION 092900 - GYPSUM BOARD
END OF SECTION 081416
                                                                                          PART 1 - GENERAL
                                                                                          1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
                                                                                                 Submittals: Product Data.
                                                                                         PART 2 - PRODUCTS
                                                                                         2.1 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
                                                                                                 Fire-Resistance-Rated Assemblies: Provide materials and construction identical to those
                                                                                                  in assemblies per ASTM E 119 by an independent testing and inspecting agency acceptable
                                                                                                 authorities having jurisdiction.
                                                                                                PANEL PRODUCTS
                                                                                                  Provide in maximum lengths available to minimize end-to-end butt joints.
                                                                                                  Interior Gypsum Board: ASTM C 1396/C 1396M, in thickness indicated, with manufacturer's
                                                                                                  standard edges. 5/8" Type X, Type as required for specific fire-resistance-rated assemblies.
                                                                                                  1. Manufacturers: One of the following:
                                                                                                         a. American Gypsum.
                                                                                                               CertainTeed Corp.
                                                                                                                Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC.
                                                                                                                Lafarge North America Inc.
                                                                                                                National Gypsum Company
                                                                                                                PABCO Gypsum.
                                                                                                                Temple-Inland.
                                                                                                                USG Corporation.
                                                                                                               or approved equivalent.
                                                                                         2.3 ACCESSORIES
                                                                                                 Trim Accessories: ASTM C 1047, formed from galvanized or aluminum-coated steel sheet,
                                                                                                  rolled zinc, plastic, or paper-faced galvanized-steel sheet. For exterior trim, use accessories
                                                                                                  formed from hot-dip galvanized-steel sheet, plastic, or rolled zinc.
                                                                                                         Provide cornerbead at outside corners unless otherwise indicated.
                                                                                                         Provide LC-bead (J-bead) at exposed panel edges.
                                                                                                        Provide control joints where indicated.
                                                                                                 Joint-Treatment Materials: ASTM C 475/C 475M.
                                                                                                        Joint Tape: Paper unless otherwise recommended by panel manufacturer.
                                                                                                        Joint Compounds: Setting-type compounds
                                                                                         PART 3 - EXECUTION
                                                                                         3.1 INSTALLATION
                                                                                                  Install gypsum board to comply with ASTM C 840.
                                                                                                        Isolate gypsum board assemblies from abutting structural and masonry work.
                                                                                          Provide
                                                                                                         edge trim and acoustical sealant.
                                                                                                         Single-Layer Fastening Methods: Fasten gypsum panels to supports with screws.
                                                                                                  Fire-Resistance-Rated Assemblies: Comply with requirements of listed assemblies.
                                                                                                  Finishing Gypsum Board: ASTM C 840.
```

At garage areas, unless a higher level of finish is required for fire-resistance-rated

assemblies, provide Level 1 finish: Embed tape at joints.

END OF SECTION 092900

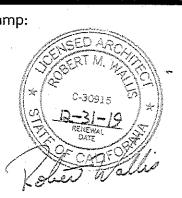
SECTION 096516 - RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING SECTION 093000 - CERAMIC TILING PART 1 - GENERAL SECTION REQUIREMENTS 1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES. **EXTRA MATERIALS:** OBTAIN TILE OF EACH TYPE AND COLOR OR FINISH FROM SAME SHEET FLOOR COVERING: DELIVER TO OWNER AT LEAST 10 PRODUCTION RUN FOR EACH CONTIGUOUS AREA. LINEAR FEET, IN ROLL FORM AND IN FULL ROLL WIDTH, FOR EACH TYPE DELIVER AND STORE PACKAGED MATERIALS IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND COLOR OF SHEET FLOOR COVERING INSTALLED. WITH SEALS UNBROKEN AND LABELS INTACT UNTIL TIME OF USE. PART 2 - PRODUCTS PART 2 - PRODUCTS 2.1 CERAMIC TILE VINYL SHEET FLOORING WITH BACKING CERAMIC TILE THAT COMPLIES WITH ANSI A137.1. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, CERAMIC TILE TYPE CT-1 AND CT-2: FLOOR TILE. AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS OFFERING PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE BASIS-OF-DESIGN PRODUCT: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS: FOLLOWING: REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE MANNINGTON COMMERCIAL GROUT COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM VINYL SHEET FLOORING: ASTM F 1303, TYPE I, VINYL SHEET WITH BACKING CERAMIC TILE TYPE CT-3: WALL TILE. OVERALL THICKNESS: .080 INCH BASIS-OF-DESIGN PRODUCT: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH INTERLAYER MATERIAL: FOAMED PLASTIC REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS: BACKING CLASS: CLASS A FIBROUS REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE. WEARING SURFACE: EMBOSSED GROUT COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM ROLL SIZE: IN MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD LENGTH, BUT NOT LESS THAN 72 MANUFACTURER'S FULL RANGE OF COLOR INCHES WIDE. TRIM UNITS: COORDINATED WITH SIZES AND COURSING OF SEAMING METHOD: HEAT WELDED - COMPLY WITH ASTM F 1516. ADJOINING FLAT TILE AND MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAT-WELDING BEAD: SOLID-STRAND PRODUCT OF FLOOR COVERING ADJOINING FLAT TILE. MANUFACTURER, BASE: COVED WITH SURFACE BULLNOSE TOP EDGE. INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES WAINSCOT CAP: SURFACE BULLNOSE. TROWELABLE LEVELING AND PATCHING COMPOUNDS: LATEX-MODIFIED. EXTERNAL CORNERS FOR PORTLAND CEMENT MORTAR PORTLAND-CEMENT- OR BLENDED-HYDRAULIC-CEMENT-BASED INSTALLATIONS: BEAD (BULLNOSE). FORMULATION EXTERNAL CORNERS FOR THINSET MORTAR PROVIDED OR APPROVED BY FLOORING MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICATIONS INSTALLATIONS: SURFACE BULLNOSE. INDICATED INTERNAL CORNERS: FIELD-BUTTED SQUARE CORNERS. ADHESIVES: WATER-RESISTANT TYPE RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER FOR COVED BASE AND CAP, USE ANGLE PIECES TO SUIT FLOOR COVERING AND SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS INDICATED. DESIGNED TO FIT WITH STRETCHER SHAPES. LOW-EMITTING MATERIALS: ADHESIVES SHALL HAVE A VOC CONTENT OF 50 G/L OR LESS. 2.2 INSTALLATION MATERIALS LOW-EMITTING MATERIALS: ADHESIVES SHALL COMPLY WITH GREEN CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS: ANSI A118.9 OR ASTM C 1325, 1/2 INCH SEAL'S GS-36 AND WITH THE TESTING AND PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S "STANDARD MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH METHOD FOR THE TESTING AND EVALUATION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE CHEMICAL EMISSIONS FROM INDOOR SOURCES USING FOLLOWING: ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBERS." C-CURE. FLOOR POLISH: PROTECTIVE LIQUID FLOOR POLISH PRODUCTS AS CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS. RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY PART 3 - EXECUTION FIBER-CEMENT UNDERLAYMENT: ASTM C 1288, 1/2 INCH THICK. 3.1 INSTALLATION MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH PREPARE CONCRETE SUBSTRATES ACCORDING TO ASTM F 710. VERIFY THAT REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE SUBSTRATES ARE DRY AND FREE OF CURING COMPOUNDS. SEALERS, AND FOLLOWING: CERTAINTEED CORPORATION. UNROLL VINYL SHEET FLOOR COVERINGS AND ALLOW THEM TO JAMES HARDIE BUILDING PRODUCTS, INC. STABILIZE BEFORE CUTTING AND FITTING. MAINTAIN UNIFORMITY OF VINYL SHEET FLOORING DIRECTION, AND LOW-EMITTING MATERIALS: ADHESIVES AND FLUID-APPLIED MATCH EDGES FOR COLOR SHADING AT SEAMS. WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES SHALL HAVE A VOC CONTENT OF 65 G/L MINIMIZE NUMBER OF SEAMS; PLACE SEAMS IN INCONSPICUOUS AND LOW-OR LESS. TRAFFIC AREAS, AT LEAST 6 INCHES AWAY FROM PARALLEL JOINTS IN LOW-EMITTING MATERIALS: ADHESIVES AND FLUID-APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES SHALL COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL'S FLOOR POLISH: REMOVE SOIL, VISIBLE ADHESIVE, AND SURFACE BLEMISHES GS-36 AND WITH THE TESTING AND PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS OF THE FROM FLOOR COVERING BEFORE APPLYING LIQUID FLOOR POLISH. CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S "STANDARD METHOD 1. APPLY ONE. FOR THE TESTING AND EVALUATION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CHEMICAL EMISSIONS FROM INDOOR SOURCES USING ENVIRONMENTAL END OF SECTION 096516 CHAMBERS." WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES FOR THINSET INSTALLATIONS: ANSI A118.10, FABRIC-REINFORCED LIQUID-LATEX OR ELASTOMERIC POLYMER PRODUCT. SETTING AND GROUTING MATERIALS: COMPLY WITH MATERIAL STANDARDS IN ANSI'S "SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF CERAMIC TILE" THAT APPLY TO MATERIALS AND METHODS INDICATED. THINSET MORTAR TYPE: LATEX-PORTLAND CEMENT; WHITE, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS. LATICRETE INTERNATIONAL, INC. MAPEI CORPORATION. GROUT TYPE: HIGH-PERFORMANCE TILE GROUT, ANSI A118.7 MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS LATICRETE INTERNATIONAL, INC. MAPEI CORPORATION. GROUT TYPE: WATER-CLEANABLE EPOXY, WHERE INDICATED. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS. LATICRETE INTERNATIONAL, INC. MAPEI CORPORATION. PART 3 - EXECUTION 3.1 INSTALLATION COMPLY WITH TCNA'S "HANDBOOK FOR CERAMIC, GLASS, AND STONE TILE INSTALLATION" FOR TCNA INSTALLATION METHODS SPECIFIED IN TILE INSTALLATION SCHEDULES. COMPLY WITH PARTS OF ANSI A108 SERIES "SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF CERAMIC TILE" THAT ARE REFERENCED IN TCNA INSTALLATION METHODS, ARE SPECIFIED IN TILE INSTALLATION SCHEDULES, AND APPLY TO TYPES OF SETTING AND GROUTING MATERIALS USED. PERFORM CUTTING AND DRILLING OF TILE WITHOUT MARRING VISIBLE SURFACES. CAREFULLY GRIND CUT EDGES OF TILE ABUTTING TRIM. FINISH, OR BUILT-IN ITEMS FOR STRAIGHT, ALIGNED JOINTS, FIT TILE CLOSELY TO ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, PIPING, FIXTURES, AND OTHER PENETRATIONS SO PLATES, COLLARS, OR COVERS OVERLAP TILE. LAY TILE IN GRID PATTERN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. ALIGN JOINTS WHERE ADJOINING TILES ON FLOOR, BASE, WALLS, AND TRIM ARE THE SAME SIZE. INSTALL CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS AND FIBER-CEMENT UNDERLAYMENT, AND TREAT JOINTS ACCORDING TO ANSI A108.11. INSTALL WATERPROOFING TO COMPLY WITH ANSI A108.13. DO NOT INSTALL TILE OVER WATERPROOFING UNTIL WATERPROOFING HAS CURED AND BEEN TESTED TO DETERMINE THAT IT IS WATERTIGHT. INTERIOR FLOOR TILE INSTALLATION METHOD(S): OVER CONCRETE SUBFLOORS: TCNA F113; THINSET MORTAR INTERIOR WALL TILE INSTALLATION METHOD(S): OVER WOOD OR METAL STUDS OR FURRING: TCNA W244C OR TCNA W244F; THINSET MORTAR ON CEMENTITIOUS BACKER UNITS OR FIBER-CEMENT UNDERLAYMENT TCNA W245 OR TCNA W248; THINSET MORTAR ON GLASS-MAT, WATER-RESISTANT BACKER BOARD. END OF SECTION 093013

ARCHITECTS, INC. (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com Sheriff **NC Facilities** Management 15076 State Highway 49 APN: 05-040-03 PERMIT DOCUMENTS Stamp: Consultant:

WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945

Nevada City, California 95959



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Proj. No.: 2018006 Date: 12/11/2018 Scale: As indicated

Revisions:

Drawn By:

No. Description

Drawing Title SHEET

Drawing Number

2/7/2019 9:06:32 AM

```
SECTION 099123 - INTERIOR PAINTING
                                                                                             SECTION 123653 - EPOXY RESIN COUNTERTOPS
                                                                                                                                                                                         SECTION 123653 - EPOXY RESIN COUNTERTOPS (CONTINUED)
 PART 1 - GENERAL
                                                                                                                                                                                          Reagent Tested Method Rating
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
                                                                                             PART 1 GENERAL
                                                                                            1.1 SUMMARY
              SUBMITTALS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Testing Method Descriptions:
                                                                                                    Section Includes:
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Method A - Volatile chemicals (organic solvents): Cotton ball saturated with test reagent is
                      PRODUCT DATA: INCLUDE PRINTOUT OF MPI'S "MPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                 placed in one-ounce bottle (20 x 75mm test tube or similar container) with reservoir of liquid
                       APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST' WITH PRODUCT
                                                                                                           Epoxy resin worksurfaces and sink.
                                                                                                                                                                                                above ball. Container is inverted on test material for period of 24 hours at standard
                       HIGHLIGHTED.
                                                                                                            Setting materials.
                                                                                                    Related Sections:
                                                                                                                                                                                                 temperature 23 degrees C plus or minus 2 degrees C (73 degrees F plus or minus 4 degrees
                       SAMPLES.
                                                                                                    1. Section 064116 - Architectural Wood Cabinets Base cabinets.
               MOCKUPS: FULL-COAT FINISH SAMPLE OF EACH TYPE OF
                COATING, COLOR, AND SUBSTRATE, APPLIED WHERE DIRECTED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Method B - Non Volatile Chemicals: Five drops (1/4 cc) of test reagent are placed on test
               EXTRA MATERIALS: DELIVER TO OWNER 1 GAL, OF EACH COLOR
                                                                                             1.2 REFERENCES
                                                                                                                                                                                                 material surface. Reagent is then covered with watch glass (25 mm) for period of no less
                AND TYPE OF FINISH-COAT PAINT USED ON PROJECT, IN
                                                                                                    ASTM International (ASTM):
                                                                                                                                                                                                 than 24 hours at standard temperature of 23 degrees C plus or minus 2 degrees C (73
                                                                                                            D570 - Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics.
                CONTAINERS, PROPERLY LABELED AND SEALED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 degrees F plus or minus 4 degrees F).
 PART 2 - PRODUCTS
                                                                                                            D635 - Standard Test Method for Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning
      PAINT
                                                                                                             of Plastics in a Horizontal Position
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Result Definitions:
               MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH
                                                                                                            D648 - Standard Test Method for Deflection Temperature of Plastics Under Flexural
       A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 0 - No Effect: No detectible change in material surface.
               REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE
                                                                                                             Oad in edgewise Position.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 - Good: Slight detectable change in color or gloss but no change to function or life of work
                                                                                                            D695 - Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics.
                       FOLLOWING
                       BENJAMIN MOORE & CO.
                                                                                                            D696 - Standard Test Method for Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics
                                                                                                                                                                                                 2- Fair: Slight surface etching or severe staining. Clearly discernable change in color or gloss
                       PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES, INC.
                                                                                                             Between 300 C and 300 C With a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 but no significant impairment of surface life or function.
                      SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY (THE).
                                                                                                            D785 - Standard Test Method for Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical
                                                                                                                                                                                                 3- Poor: Pitting, cratering or erosion of work surface material; obvious and significant
              MPI STANDARDS: PROVIDE MATERIALS THAT COMPLY WITH MPI
                                                                                                             Insulating Materials.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 deterioration. Objectionable change in appearance due to surface discoloration.
                                                                                                            D790 - Standard Test Method for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced
                STANDARDS
                INDICATED AND LISTED IN ITS "MPI APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST."
                                                                                                            Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Color: Black Onyx.
                                                                                                            D792 - Standard Test Method for Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of
                       PRIMER SEALER, INSTITUTIONAL LOW ODOR/VOC. MPI #
                                                                                                             Plastics by Displacement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                ACCESSORIES
                                                                                                            D3801 - Standard Test Method for Measuring the Comparative Burning
                      LATEX, INSTITUTIONAL LOW ODOR/VOC, FLAT (GLOSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Installation Materials: Manufacturer's joint adhesive, panel adhesive, and sealants as required
                       LEVEL 1); MPI #143,
                                                                                                             Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 to suit project conditions.
                       LATEX, INSTITUTIONAL LOW ODOR/VOC, (GLOSS LEVEL 2):
                                                                                                            E84 - Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building
                                                                                                    GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GREENGUARD):
                      LATEX, INSTITUTIONAL LOW ODOR/VOC, SEMIGLOSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                Fabricated tops and accessories in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations,
                       (GLOSS LEVEL 5): MPI #147.
                                                                                                           Indoor Air Quality Certification Program.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 approved Shop Drawings, and SEFA 3.
               MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY: PROVIDE MATERIALS THAT ARE
                                                                                                    International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 9001 - Quality Management Systems -
                COMPATIBLE WITH ONE ANOTHER AND WITH SUBSTRATES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces:
                                                                                                    NSF International / American National Standards Institute (NSF/ANSI) - 51 - Food Equipment
                      FOR EACH COAT IN A PAINT SYSTEM, PROVIDE PRODUCTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Thickness:
                       RECOMMENDED IN WRITING BY MANUFACTURERS OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                              3/4 inches unless otherwise indicated.
                       TOPCOAT FOR USE IN PAINT SYSTEM AND ON SUBSTRATE
                                                                                                     Scientific Certification Systems (SCS) - Recycled Content Certifications.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Check each sheet at factory for required thickness.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Maximum variation in thickness: plus or minus 1/16 inch (1.6 mm) from
                                                                                                     Scientific Equipment and Furniture Association (SEFA) 3 - Work Surfaces.
                       INDICATED
              PAINTS AND COATINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING
                                                                                                                                                                                                        corner to corner.
                       LIMITS FOR VOC CONTENT:
                                                                                            1.3
                                                                                                   SUBMITTALS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Warpage:
                                                                                                    Submittals for Review:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Inspect tops for warpage prior to fabrication by placing on true flat surface.
                      FLAT PAINTS AND COATINGS: 50 G/L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Maximum allowable warpage: 1/16 inch (1.5 mm) in 36 inch (900 mm) span
                       NONFLAT PAINTS, COATINGS: 150 G/L
                       PRIMERS, SEALERS, AND UNDERCOATERS: 200 G/L.
                                                                                                                  Submit plan, section, elevation and perspective drawings necessary to
                                                                                                                                                                                                        or 3/16 inch (4.5 mm) in 96 inch (2400 mm) span.
                       ANTICORROSIVE AND ANTIRUST PAINTS APPLIED TO
                                                                                                             describe and convey layout, profiles, and product components, including edge
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Fabrication
                                                                                                             conditions, joints, fitting and fixture locations, anchorage, accessories, and finish
                       FERROUS METALS: 250G/L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Shop fabricate in longest practical lengths.
                     FLOOR COATINGS: 1001 G/L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bond joints with highly chemical resistant cement with properties and color
             COLORS: AS SCHEDULED.
                                                                                                                   Verify actual measurements/openings by field measurements before
                                                                                                                                                                                                         similar to base material
PART 3 - EXECUTION
                                                                                                             fabrication; show recorded measurements on Shop Drawings.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         c. Provide 1/8 inch (3 mm) drip groove at underside of exposed edges, set
                                                                                                                 Coordinate field measurements and fabrication schedule with construction
                                                                                                                                                                                                        back 1/2 inch (13 mm) from face.
              COMPLY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS IN MPI'S "MPI ARCHITECTURAL
                                                                                                             progress to avoid construction delays.

    Finish exposed edges.

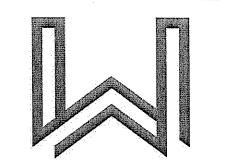
                PAINTING SPECIFICATION MANUAL" APPLICABLE TO SUBSTRATES
                                                                                                            Product Data: Manufacturer's data sheets on each product to be used, including:
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Fabricate tops flat with 1/4 inch raised marine edge.
                                                                                                                   Preparation instructions and recommendations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Edge treatment: Standard 1/4 inch radius edge
               REMOVE HARDWARE, LIGHTING FIXTURES, AND SIMILAR ITEMS
                                                                                                                   Storage and handling requirements and recommendations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Corner treatment: exposed corners shall be eased slightly for safety.
                THAT ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. MASK ITEMS THAT CANNOT BE
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Back and end splashes:
                REMOVED. REINSTALL ITEMS IN EACH AREA AFTER PAINTING IS
                                                                                                            Samples:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Supplied loose for field installation.

    Selection samples: For each finish product specified, submit complete set of

                                                                                                                                                                                                                Same material and thickness as worksurfaces.
               CLEAN AND PREPARE SURFACES IN AN AREA BEFORE BEGINNING
                                                                                                             color chips representing manufacturer's full range of standard colors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                12 inches high unless otherwise indicated.
                                                                                                                 Verification samples: For each finish product specified, submit samples
                PAINTING IN THAT AREA. SCHEDULE PAINTING SO CLEANING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Top-mounted end splash where worksurfaces abut adjacent construction at
                OPERATIONS WILL NOT DAMAGE NEWLY PAINTED SURFACES.
                                                                                                             representing actual product color; supplied product color and gloss may vary slightly
                                                                                                                                                                                                         and locations indicated on Drawings.
3.2 APPLICATION
                                                                                                            from supplied samples.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Joints: Maximum 1/8 inch, bonded with epoxy grout.
              COMPLY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS IN MPI'S "MPI ARCHITECTURAL
                                                                                                    Quality Control Submittals:
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Make joints between two benches level.
                PAINTING SPECIFICATION MANUAL" APPLICABLE TO SUBSTRATES
                                                                                                           Test Reports: Certified test reports or recognized evaluation reports showing
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Locate joints away from sinks and over or near supports.
                                                                                                     compliance with specified performance characteristics and physical properties.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sink cutouts: As indicated on Drawings. Routed for undermount sink.
                                                                                                    Sustainable Design Submittals:
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Allowable tolerances:
                                                                                                          Recycled Content: Certify percentages of post-consumer and pre-consumer recycled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Square: Plus or minus 1/64 inch (0.4 mm) for each 12 inches (300 mm) of
SECTION 099123 - INTERIOR PAINTING (CONTINUED)
              PAINT EXPOSED SURFACES, NEW AND EXISTING, UNLESS
                                                                                                           Regional Materials: Certify products extracted, processed, and manufactured within
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location of cutouts and drilled openings: Plus or minus 1/8 inch (3 mm) of
                                                                                                     500 mile radius of Project site.
                OTHERWISE INDICATED.
                                                                                                         Low-Emitting Materials: Certify volatile organic compound (VOC) content.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Size of cutouts and drilled openings: Plus 1/8 inch (3 mm) or minus 0 inches
                      PAINT SURFACES BEHIND MOVABLE EQUIPMENT AND
                                                                                                    Closeout Submittals:
                       FURNITURE SAME AS SIMILAR EXPOSED SURFACES.
                                                                                                                                                                                         C. Epoxy Resin Sinks:
                                                                                                          Maintenance Data:
                       PAINT SURFACES BEHIND PERMANENTLY FIXED
                                                                                                                  Provide maintenance, cleaning, and life cycle information.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mold sinks from thermosetting epoxy resin.
                       EQUIPMENT OR FURNITURE WITH PRIME COAT ONLY.
                                                                                                                   Include recommended cleaning materials and procedures, and list of
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mold interior corners to radius. Slope sink base to drain outlet.
                       PAINT THE BACK SIDE OF ACCESS PANELS.
                                                                                                             materials detrimental to epoxy resin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Provide 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) outlet with open ended standpipe; standpipe overflow 2
                       COLOR-CODE MECHANICAL PIPING IN ACCESSIBLE
                       CEILING SPACES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 inches (50 mm) shorter than depth of sink.
                                                                                                   QUALITY ASSURANCE
                       DO NOT PAINT PREFINISHED ITEMS. ITEMS WITH AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Unless otherwise indicated, fabricate sinks of drop-in design supported by upper
                                                                                                    Manufacturer Qualifications
                       INTEGRAL FINISH, OPERATING PARTS, AND LABELS
                                                                                                                                                                                                 flange from worksurface.
                                                                                                      1. Primary products furnished by single manufacturer with minimum 10 years
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Color: To match adjacent worksurface.
                       UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
                                                                                                     experience in work of this Section.
               APPLY PAINTS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN
                                                                                                    Products manufactured in ISO 9001 certified facility.
                                                                                                                                                                                         PART 3 EXECUTION
                INSTRUCTIONS.
                                                                                                     Installer Qualifications: Minimum 5 years experience in work of this Section.
                                                                                                                                                                                                EXAMINATION
                       USE BRUSHES ONLY WHERE THE USE OF OTHER
                                                                                                    Mockup:
                                                                                                                                                                                                Do not begin installation until cabinets have been installed.
                       APPLICATORS IS NOT PRACTICAL
                                                                                                            Construct worksurface mockup, 5 feet wide x full depth.
                      USE ROLLERS FOR FINISH COAT ON INTERIOR WALLS
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Confirm that surfaces to receive tops are plumb and level, with maximum deflection of 1/4
                                                                                                            Include worksurface, backsplash and trim..
                                                                                                                                                                                                 inch (6 mm) in 20 feet (6 m).
                       D CEILINGS.
                                                                                                           Locate in Fingerprint Room at plan west wall.
              APPLY PAINTS TO PRODUCE SURFACE FILMS WITHOUT CLOUDINESS,
                                                                                                             Approved mockup may remain as part of the Work.
                                                                                                                                                                                         3.2 PREPARATION
                       SPOTTING, HOLIDAYS, LAPS, BRUSH MARKS, ROLLER TRACKING.
                       RUNS, SAGS, ROPINESS, OR OTHER SURFACE IMPERFECTIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clean surfaces just prior to installation.
                                                                                                    DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prepare surfaces using methods recommended by manufacturer.
                       CUT IN SHARP LINES AND COLOR BREAKS.
                                                                                                    Delivery:
                      IF UNDERCOATS OR OTHER CONDITIONS SHOW THROUGH
                                                                                                            Use pallets larger than sheets during transportation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 INSTALLATION
                       TOPCOAT, APPLY ADDITIONAL COATS UNTIL CURED FILM HAS
                                                                                                            Package materials to prevent damage during shipping and handling.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved Shop Drawings.
                       A UNIFORM PAINT FINISH, COLOR, AND APPEARANCE.
3.3 INTERIOR PAINT APPLICATION SCHEDULE
                                                                                                    Storage:
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Install tops plumb and level.
                                                                                                             Store products in enclosed area protected from ultraviolet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Scribe to adjacent surfaces in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
         A. GYPSUM BOARD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Fasten tops to supporting construction with adhesives appropriate for use with adjoining
                                                                                                             Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.
                     LATEX: ONE COAT OVER LATEX PRIMER/SEALER: MPI INT 9.2A.
                                                                                                            Store panels using protective dividers to avoid damage to surfaces.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 construction and as recommended by manufacturer.
                                                                                                            For horizontal storage, store sheets on pallets of equal or greater size than sheets
END OF SECTION 099123
                                                                                                            with protective layer between pallet and sheet and on top of uppermost sheet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Form field joints using manufacturer's recommended adhesive. Form joints to be
                                                                                                            Do not store sheets or fabricated panels vertically.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 inconspicuous and nonporous.
SECTION 123623.13 - PLASTIC-LAMINATE-CLAD COUNTERTOPS
                                                                                                           If protective film is provided, do not remove until panel has been installed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Install [laboratory shelving] [laboratory fume hood base work surfaces] [pegboards] [reagent
                                                                                                            Handle sheets to prevent damage.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 racks] using fasteners and adhesive appropriate for use with adjoining construction and as
PART 1 - GENERAL
                                                                                                            Remove stickers immediately after installation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 recommended by manufacturer.
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
               SUBMITTALS: SHOP DRAWINGS AND SAMPLES.
                                                                                                    PROJECT CONDITIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                PROTECTION
               INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS: FABRICATOR OF PRODUCTS.
                                                                                                    Do not install products under environmental conditions outside manufacturer's limits.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Protect installed products until completion of Project.
               ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITATIONS: DO NOT DELIVER OR INSTALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Touch up, repair, or replace damaged products.
                                                                                                    Avoid direct exposure of products to sunlight.
                COUNTERTOPS UNTIL BUILDING IS ENCLOSED, WET WORK IS
                                                                                                    Do not use worksurfaces as bench, ladder, or seating.
                COMPLETED, AND HVAC SYSTEM IS OPERATING.
                                                                                                                                                                                         END OF SECTION 123653
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
                                                                                             PART 2 PRODUCTS
2.1 PLASTIC-LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS
                                                                                                    MANUFACTURERS
              QUALITY STANDARD: AWI, AWMAC, AND WI'S "ARCHITECTURAL
                                                                                                    Contract Documents are based on products by Durcon, Incorporated, 206 Allison Drive,
                WOODWORK STANDARDS."
                                                                                                     Taylor, TX 76574, 512-595-8000, HYPERLINK "http://www.durcon.com/" \h www.durcon.com.
               PLASTIC-LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS: CUSTOM GRADE.
                                                                                                    Substitutions: Not permitted.
                      LAMINATE GRADE: HGS FOR FLAT COUNTERTOPS, HGP
                                                                                                    MATERIALS
                       FOR POST-FORMED COUNTERTOPS.
                                                                                                    Solid Epoxy Resin:
                      GRAIN DIRECTION: PARALLEL TO CABINET FRONTS.
                                                                                                           Sheets cast from modified epoxy resin and non-asbestos inert fillers; compounded
                      EDGE TREATMENT: SAME AS LAMINATE CLADDING ON
                                                                                                     mixture cured and thermoset specifically from formulation to provide exceptional physical and
                       HORIZONTAL SURFACES.
                                                                                                     chemical resistance required in medium to heavy duty laboratory environments.
2.2 MATERIALS
                                                                                                            Sheets monolithic throughout without surface coating application.
               WOOD MOISTURE CONTENT: 5 TO 10 PERCENT.
                                                                                                            Certified to NSF/ANSI 51
                MEDIUM-DENSITY FIBERBOARD: ANSI A208.2, GRADE 130[, MADE
                                                                                                            Certified by GREENGUARD under Indoor Air Quality and Children and Schools
                WITH BINDER CONTAINING NO UREA FORMALDEHYDE.
                                                                                                     Certification Programs.
               PARTICLEBOARD: ANSI A208.1, GRADE M-2, MADE WITH BINDER
                                                                                                          Physical properties; minimum acceptable physical performance in accordance with
                CONTAINING NO UREA FORMALDEHYDE.
                                                                                                     SEFA 3 testing procedures:
               SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD: DOC PS 1.
                                                                                                                 Density/specific gravity: Tested to ASTM D792; minimum test rating of 134.8
               HIGH-PRESSURE DECORATIVE LAMINATE: NEMA LD 3.
                                                                                                             PSF or 2,16 gcm.
                      MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH
                                                                                                                   Rockwell hardness: Tested to ASTM D785; minimum M scale rating of 110.
                       REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS BY ONE OF THE
                                                                                                                   Fire resistance: tested to ASTM D635; classified as self-extinguishing.
                       FOLLOWING:
                                                                                                                   Surface burning characteristics: Tested to ASTM E84; flame spread index
                             ABET LAMINATI INC.
                                                                                                             7.4 and smoke develop index of 221.2.
                              FORMICA CORPORATION

    Surface burning characteristics in vertical position: Tested to ASTM D3801;

                              LAMIN-ART, INC.
                                                                                                             maximum flame spread index of 7.4 and smoke developed index of 221.2.
                              PIONITE; A PANOLAM INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
                                                                                                                   Coefficient of linear thermal expansion: Tested to ASTM D696; rating of 2.46
                             WILSONART INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC.
                                                                                                                   Heat deflection: Tested to ASTM D648; maximum 205 degrees F or 96
               GROMMETS FOR CABLE PASSAGE THROUGH COUNTERTOPS: 1-1/4-
                                                                                                             degrees C.
                INCH OD, MOLDED-PLASTIC GROMMETS AND MATCHING PLASTIC CAPS
                                                                                                                   Flexural strength: Tested to ASTM D790; minimum rating 14.9 KPSI or 103
                WITH SLOT FOR WIRE PASSAGE.
                      PRODUCT: "OG SERIES" BY DOUG MOCKETT & COMPANY, INC.
                                                                                                                    Flexural modulus: Tested to ASTM D790; 2,777,501 PSI or 19.2 Gpa.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
                                                                                                                    Water absorption, 24 hours: tested to ASTM D570; maximum 0.008 percent
      INSTALLATION
               INSTALL COUNTERTOPS TO COMPLY WITH REFERENCED QUALITY
                                                                                                                   Compression strength: Tested to ASTM D695; minimum 38.4 kpsi or 265
                STANDARD FOR GRADE SPECIFIED.
               INSTALL COUNTERTOPS LEVEL, PLUMB, TRUE, AND STRAIGHT. SHIM AS
                                                                                                                   Chemical resistance; minimum acceptable chemical resistance performance
                REQUIRED WITH CONCEALED SHIMS. INSTALL LEVEL AND PLUMB TO A
                                                                                                            in accordance with SEFA 3:
                TOLERANCE OF 1/8 INCH IN 96 INCHES.
               SCRIBE AND CUT COUNTERTOPS TO FIT ADJOINING WORK, REFINISH
                CUT SURFACES, AND REPAIR DAMAGED FINISH AT CUTS.
               ANCHOR COUNTERTOPS SECURELY TO BASE UNITS. SEAL SPACE
                BETWEEN BACKSPLASH AND WALL.
END OF SECTION 123623.13
```



WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff

**NC** Facilities Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006

12/11/2018 Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

Drawn By: Revisions:

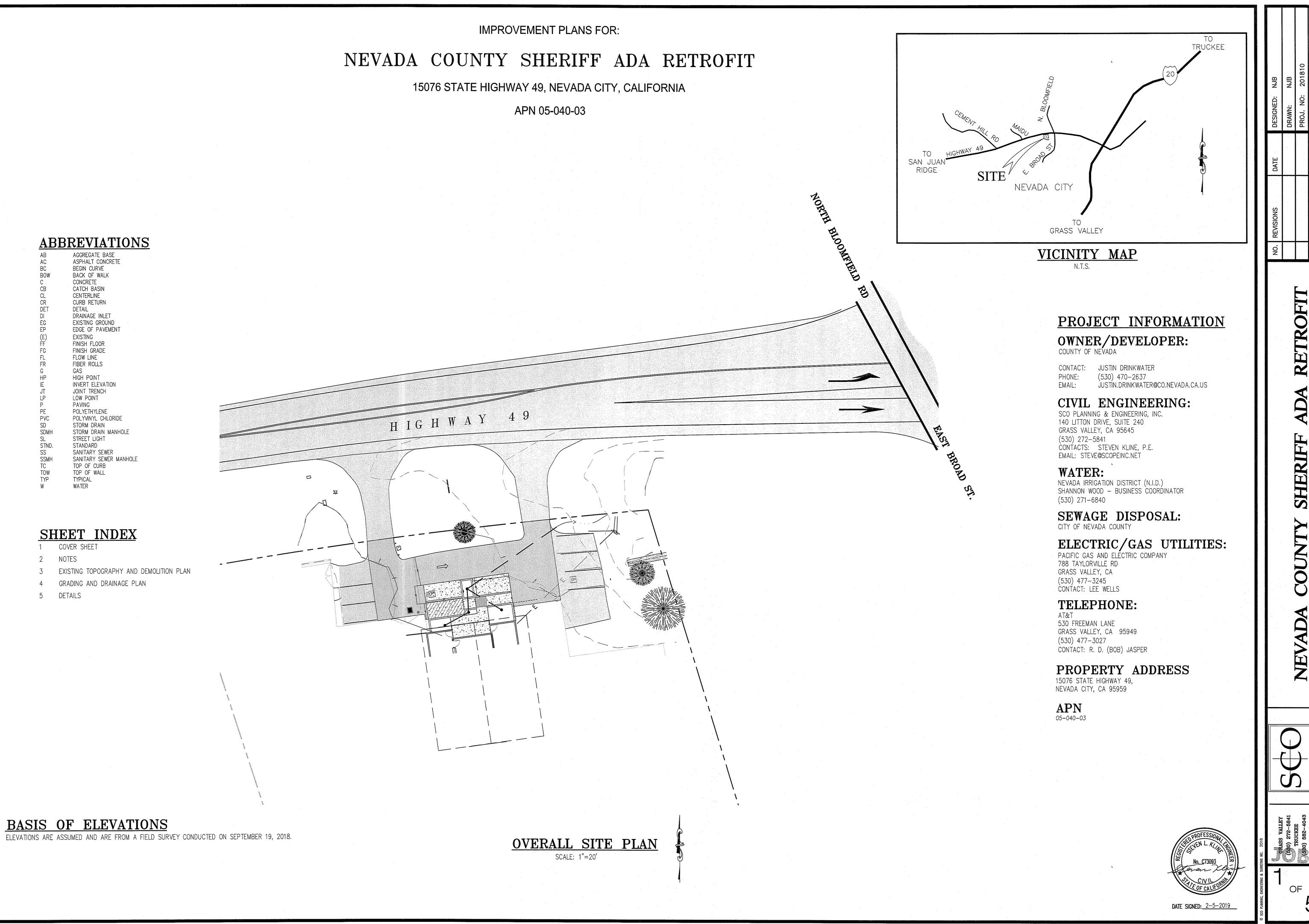
No. Description

Drawing Title:

SHEET

**Drawing Number** 

2/7/2019 9:06:32 AM



### GENERAL NOTES:

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL CONSTRUCTION IS ON LANDS OF THE OWNER, NEVADA COUNTY, IN EASEMENTS OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OR PUBLIC AGENCIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN THE REQUIRED ENCROACHMENT PERMITS FROM THE APPROPRIATE PUBLIC AGENCIES. WHERE WORK IS LOCATED IN EASEMENTS, TRAVERSING LANDS OTHER THAN THOSE OF THE COUNTY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL APPROPRIATE NOTIFICATIONS AND CONFINE HIS/HER OPERATIONS WITHIN THE EASEMENT BOUNDARIES.

2. THE LOCATIONS OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE. A REASONABLE EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE AND DELINEATE ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. HOWEVER, THE DESIGN ENGINEER ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF COMPLETENESS OF THE EXISTING FACILITIES SHOWN HEREON OR FOR THE EXISTENCE OF OTHER UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL U.S.A. UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT AT 811, OR 1-800-227-2600 AND HAVE UTILITIES MARKED AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING FACILITIES AND IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE DESIGN ENGINEER IF ANY SUCH FACILITIES INTERFERE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS. IF SO DIRECTED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STOP WORK IMMEDIATELY UNTIL REMEDIAL ACTION CAN BE TAKEN. ANY COST RESULTING FROM THE CONTRACTORS FAILURE TO REPORT FAILURE TO STOP WORK AS DIRECTED, WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS AND LOCATE EXISTING FACILITIES SUFFICIENTLY AHEAD OF CONSTRUCTION TO PERMIT REVISIONS TO PLANS, IF REVISIONS ARE NECESSARY BECAUSE OF THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE IMPROVEMENTS. ANY DAMAGED IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO EQUAL OR BETTER THAN PRE—PROJECT CONDITIONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ROADWAYS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, DRIVEWAYS, AND UTILITIES.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL CURRENTLY APPLICABLE SAFETY LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF ANY JURISDICTIONAL BODY. FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE STATE INDUSTRIAL SAFETY DEPT.

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL SURVEY MONUMENTS AND MARKERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. ALL SUCH MONUMENTS DESTROYED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

7. PRIOR TO ANY CORRECTIVE ACTION BY THE CONTRACTOR WHICH IS NECESSARY DUE TO STAKING ERRORS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR VERIFICATION AND RESTAKING.

8. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS TEMPORARILY INTERFERE WITH THE EXISTING FLOW OF SEWAGE, WATER, GAS, ELECTRICITY, TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION, OR THE OPERATION OF ANY OTHER FACILITY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY/UTILITY AT LEAST THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO THE INTERFERENCE, AND PROVIDE OR MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR SATISFACTORY BYPASS FACILITIES.

9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST PERMISSION TO INTERFERE WITH SAID UTILITIES BY APPLYING TO THE RELATED UTILITY AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS AND ORDINANCES IN EACH CASE. SAID BYPASS FACILITIES SHALL BE SO CONSTRUCTED AS TO PROVIDE A NON-INTERRUPTIVE SERVICE OF SAID UTILITY.

10. IF BYPASS FACILITIES ARE NOT FEASIBLE OR REASONABLE, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, THE RESIDENTS AND/OR OWNERS OF ALL PROPERTIES AFFECTED BY A TEMPORARY INTERRUPTION (LESS THAN 8 HOURS) MUST BE NOTIFIED AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE INTERRUPTION BY THE CONTRACTOR.

11. ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL FOLLOW MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDELINES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION GUIDELINES SHALL BE ON CONSTRUCTION SITE AT ALL TIMES.

12. DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE ENTIRE JOB SITE IN A CLEAN AND ORDERLY CONDITION. EXCESS UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE JOB SITE. SPILLAGE RESULTING FROM CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITY SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ALL GUTTERS AND ROADSIDE DITCHES SHALL BE KEPT FREE AND CLEAR FROM OBSTRUCTIONS. ANY DEVIATION FROM THE ABOVE PRACTICE SHALL HAVE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ONE COMPLETE SET OF AS-BUILT CHANGES. THE CHANGES SHALL BE PLACED ON A CLEAN SET OF BLUELINE DRAWINGS IN RED AND GIVEN TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER AT JOB COMPLETION.

14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, PROVIDE ALL PERMITS, CERTIFICATES AND LICENSES REQUIRED BY LAW.

15. WHEN TRANSPORTING ANY MATERIAL DURING CONSTRUCTION, CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO PREVENT MATERIAL FROM BLOWING OR SPILLING ONTO STREETS AND HIGHWAYS. EARTHEN MATERIAL, IF TRANSPORTED, SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SPRAYED WITH WATER PRIOR TO TRANSPORT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS. VEGETATIVE MATERIAL SHALL BE COVERED OR TARPED PRIOR TO TRANSPORT.

16. INERT WASTE SUCH AS CONCRETE SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED OF AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

17. TOXIC WASTE (PETROLEUM AND OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS), IF ENCOUNTERED, SHALL BE IDENTIFIED, SEPARATED AND DELIVERED TO THE PROPER LANDELL AREA

18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHIP OR HAUL TO AN APPROVED DUMP SITE OR LANDFILL, ALL CLEARED VEGETATION.

19. ALL AREAS WITH VEHICLE TRAFFIC SHALL BE WATERED OR HAVE DUST PALLIATIVE APPLIED AS NECESSARY FOR REGULAR STABILIZATION OF DUST EMISSIONS.

20. SHOP DRAWINGS — THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE PROSECUTION OF THE WORK, AS REQUIRED BY THESE NOTES. THE ENGINEER SHALL PROMPTLY REVIEW ALL SHOP DRAWINGS. THE ENGINEER'S REVIEW OF ANY SHOP DRAWING SHALL NOT RELEASE THE CONTRACTOR FROM RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

21. MATERIALS, SERVICES AND FACILITIES — MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SO STORED AS TO INSURE THE PRESERVATION OF THEIR QUALITY AND FITNESS FOR THE WORK. STORED MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT TO BE INCORPORATED IN THE WORK SHALL BE LOCATED SO AS TO FACILITATE PROMPT INSPECTION.

22. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE UNLOADED, STORED, LOWERED INTO THE TRENCH AND JOINED, USING SUITABLE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT AND IN A MANNER THAT WILL PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE MATERIAL, JOINTS, COATING, OR LINING. STORAGE AND HANDLING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

23. DAMAGED MATERIAL WILL BE REJECTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY MARK THE REJECTED MATERIAL AND REMOVE IT FROM THE IMMEDIATE CONSTRUCTION AREA. WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, DAMAGED MATERIAL MAY BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION AND USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION. REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF REJECTED MATERIAL SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AND AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.

24. INSPECTION AND TESTING — ALL MATERIALS MAY BE INSPECTED, SAMPLED AND TESTED BY THE OWNER THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE SUFFICIENT ADVANCE NOTICE OF PLACING OF ORDER TO PERMIT TESTS TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE THE MATERIALS ARE INCORPORATED IN THE WORK AND HE SHALL AFFORD SUCH FACILITIES AS THE OWNER MAY REQUIRE FOR COLLECTING AND MAKING INSPECTIONS. ALL SAMPLES SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER. THE OWNER MAY WAIVE SAMPLING AND TESTING IF ADEQUATE INFORMATION, PROPERLY CERTIFIED, IS AVAILABLE TO INDICATE THAT MATERIALS COMPLY WITH TERMS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.

25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE OWNER WITH EVERY REASONABLE FACILITY FOR ASCERTAINING WHETHER OR NOT THE WORK AS PERFORMED IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS AND INTENT OF THE CONTRACT. IF THE OWNER REQUESTS IT, THE CONTRACTOR AT ANY TIME BEFORE ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK SHALL REMOVE OR UNCOVER SUCH PORTIONS OF THE FINISHED WORK AS MAY BE DIRECTED. AFTER EXAMINATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE SAID PORTIONS OF THE WORK TO THE STANDARDS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

26. WATER AND POLLUTION — THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LOCAL, COUNTY, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO WATER POLLUTION AND SOIL EROSION INCLUDING THE PAYMENT OF ANY FINES OR PENALTIES IMPOSED BY ANY GOVERNMENT AGENCY AS A RESULT OF WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

27. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RULES, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES AND STATUTES WHICH APPLY TO THE WORK AREA. NEVADA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICE CAN BE CONTACTED AT TELEPHONE 916-265-1398.

28. CONSTRUCTION SAFETY — THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A SAFE WORKING CONDITION THROUGH ALL PHASES OF THE PROJECT. SAID PROCEDURES SHALL CONFORM TO THE SAFETY ORDERS, DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, TITLE 8, CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL, STATE AND COUNTY LAW OR ORDINANCE.

29. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OUTLINING THE SAFETY PROCEDURES TO BE FOLLOWED BY ITS WORKMEN, ALL SUBCONTRACTORS, AND RELATED TRADES WORKING ON ITS JOBS AND EFFECTIVELY ASSURING COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH PROCEDURES. IT SHALL ALWAYS PROVIDE FOR THE SAFETY OF THE PUBLIC BOTH DAY AND NIGHT WHERE THEY ARE EXPOSED TO ITS CONSTRUCTION OPERATION.

30. PROJECT CLEANUP AND FINISHING — THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE VICINITY OF THE COMPLETED WORK ALL RUBBISH, UNUSED MATERIAL, FORMS, CONSTRUCTION STAKES, ETC. BELONGING TO HIM OR USED UNDER HIS DIRECTION DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE WORK SHALL BE LEFT IN A NEAT AND PRESENTABLE MANNER AT ALL TIMES INSOFAR AS CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS PERMIT. AS PORTIONS OF THE WORK ARE COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE INDIVIDUAL SITES.

31. TOUCHUP AND REPAIR — THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TOUCHUP OR REPAIR ALL FINISHED SURFACES ON STRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, OR WHATEVER, THAT HAVE BEEN DAMAGED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE. SURFACE ON WHICH SUCH TOUCHUP OR REPAIR CANNOT BE SUCCESSFULLY ACCOMPLISHED SHALL BE COMPLETELY REFINISHED OR IN THE CASE OF HARDWARE AND SIMILAR SMALL ITEMS, THE ITEMS SHALL BE REPLACED.

32. CEMENT MATERIALS — PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR TYPE "II" PORTLAND CEMENT OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. ALL CEMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME BRAND.

33. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, CEMENT GROUT OR MORTAR SHALL BE COMPOSED OF ONE PART CEMENT TO TWO PARTS FINE AGGREGATE MIXED WITH WATER IN A MECHANICAL BATCH MIXER TO PRODUCE A PLASTIC WORKABLE MIXTURE.

34. STEEL REINFORCEMENT — THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND PLACE ALL STEEL REINFORCEMENT OF THE SIZES AND SHAPES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR SPECIFIED HEREIN. MATERIAL AND PLACEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 52 OF STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. STEEL SHALL BE A.S.T.M. A615, GRADE 40 UNLESS CALLED OUT OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.

35. FORM AND FORMWORK — THE FORMS SHALL BE SMOOTH, MORTARTIGHT, TRUE TO THE REQUIRED LINES AND GRADES, AND OF SUFFICIENT STRENGTH TO SUPPORT THE WEIGHT OF THE FRESH CONCRETE WITHOUT SPRINGING OUT OF SHAPE OR APPRECIABLE DEFLECTION DURING THE PLANING OF THE CONCRETE. ALL EXPOSED SHARP EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED WITH TRIANGULAR FILLETS NOT LESS THAT 0.75" BY 0.75", UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS. FORMS PREVIOUSLY USED SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED OF ALL DIRT, MORTAR AND FOREIGN MATTER BEFORE BEING REUSED.

36. INSERTS — THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE, MAKE PROVISION FOR ALL CORED HOLES, HANGERS, ANCHOR AND OTHER BOLTS, CONDUITS, PIPES, WATER SEALS AND OTHER INSERTS TO BE PLACED IN THE CONCRETE. HE SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATIONS AND DETAILS OF ALL SUCH WORK AND SHALL PREVENT THE DISTURBANCE OF SUCH INSERTS DURING THE PLACING OF THE CONCRETE.

37. IF ANY EXISTING FACILITIES ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR/DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIR AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

38. THAT PRIOR TO ANY WORK BEING CONDUCTED WITHIN THE STATE, COUNTY OR CITY RIGHT OF WAY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY.

39. ALTERNATIVES TO DIESEL GENERATOR SETS (SUCH AS GRID POWER) SHALL BE USED FOR ON—SITE ELECTRICAL NEEDS DURING CONSTRUCTION, UNLESS DEEMED INFEASIBLE BY THE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICER AND STATED IN WRITING.

40. IF GRADING OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS UNEARTH ARCHEOLOGICAL OR HISTORICAL ARTIFACTS OF RESOURCES, CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL CEASE. THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF THE EXTENT AND LOCATION OF DISCOVERED MATERIALS SO THAT THEY MAY BE RECORDED BY A QUALIFIED ARCHAEOLOGIST. DISPOSITION OF ARTIFACTS SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS.

41. PRIOR TO FINAL PREPARATION OF THE SUBGRADE AND PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT BASE MATERIALS, ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND SERVICE CONNECTIONS STUBBED OUT BEHIND THE HARDSCAPE IMPROVEMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES, CABLE TV, SANITARY SEWERS, AND WATER LINES, SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER WHICH WILL NOT DISTURB THE STREET PAVEMENT, CURB, GUTTER AND SIDEWALK, WHEN FUTURE SERVICE CONNECTIONS OR EXTENSIONS ARE MADE.

42. IF GRADING IS TO TAKE PLACE BETWEEN OCTOBER 15 AND APRIL 15, BOTH TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL ALONG WITH THE GRADING PLAN. PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE TREATMENT ALL GRADED SLOPES WITHIN 60 DAYS OF COMPLETION OF GRADING. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO OCTOBER 15.

#### EARTHWORK AND GRADING NOTES

1. NO CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIAL TO BE EXCAVATED IS MADE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. EXCAVATION SHALL INCLUDE THE REMOVAL AND SUBSEQUENT HANDLING OF ALL EARTH, GRAVEL, ROCK, OR OTHER MATERIAL ENCOUNTERED REGARDLESS OF THE TYPE, CHARACTER, COMPOSITION, OR CONDITION OF THE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE NOTES AND APPLICABLE LAWS AND CODES.

2. GRADING — FINISH GRADES AND EXISTING OR NATURAL GRADES ARE INDICATED ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL GRADING, FILLING—IN OR EXCAVATING AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY GRADE THE SITE TO LINES AND GRADES SHOWN, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE INDICATED DRAINAGE. WHERE FINISH GRADE CORRESPONDS PRACTICALLY WITH EXISTING GRADE, THE GROUND SHALL BE WORKED UP AND GRADED OFF EVENLY WITH EXISTING GRADE. THE GRADING OPERATION SHALL GENERALLY CONSIST OF MOVING AND TRANSPORTING MATERIALS WITHIN THE AREA; HOWEVER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL FILL MATERIAL IF NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE SITE GRADING TO THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN, OR OFFHAUL ANY EXCESS MATERIAL WHICH MAY RESULT.

### EROSION AND DUST CONTROL NOTES

1. THE OWNER AND CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT ALL ADEQUATE DUST CONTROLS MEASURES ARE IMPLEMENTED IN A TIMELY MANNER DURING ALL PHASES OF PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.

1a. ALL MATERIAL EXCAVATED, STOCKPILED, OR GRADED SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY WATERED, TREATED, OR COVERED TO PREVENT DUST FROM LEAVING THE PROPERTY BOUNDARIES AND CAUSING A PUBLIC NUISANCE OR A VIOLATION OF AN AMBIENT AIR STANDARD. WATERING SHOULD OCCUR AT LEAST TWICE DAILY, WITH COMPLETE SITE COVERAGE

1b. ALL LAND CLEARING, GRADING, EARTH MOVING, OR EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES ON THE PROJECT SHALL BE SUSPENDED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE WINDBLOWN DUST WHEN WINDS ARE EXPECTED TO EXCEED 20 MPH

1c. ALL INACTIVE PORTIONS OF THE DEVELOPMENT SITE SHALL BE COVERED, SEEDED, OR WATERED UNTIL A SUITABLE COVER IS ESTABLISHED. ALTERNATIVELY, THE OWNER, OR CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR APPLYING CITY APPROVED NON-TOXIC SOIL STABILIZERS (ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS) TO ALL INACTIVE CONSTRUCTION AREAS (PREVIOUSLY GRADED AREAS WHICH REMAIN INACTIVE FOR 96 HOURS) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL GRADING ORDINANCE.

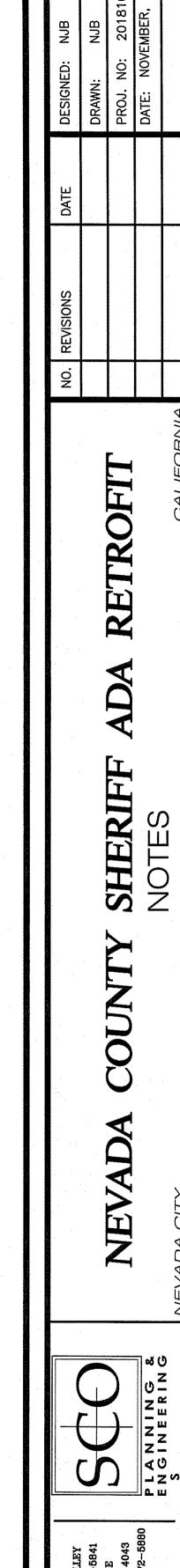
1d. ALL AREAS WITH VEHICLE TRAFFIC SHALL BE WATERED OR HAVE DUST PALLIATIVE APPLIED AS NECESSARY FOR REGULAR STABILIZATION OF DUST EMISSIONS.

1e. ALL MATERIAL TRANSPORTED OFF—SITE SHALL BE EITHER SUFFICIENTLY WATERED, OR SECURELY COVERED TO PREVENT PUBLIC NUISANCE.

1f. PAVED STREETS ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT SHALL BE SWEPT OR WASHED AT THE END OF EACH DAY, OR AS REQUIRED TO REMOVE EXCESSIVE ACCUMULATIONS OF SILT AND/OR MUD WHICH MAY HAVE RESULTED FROM ACTIVITIES AT THE PROJECT SITE.

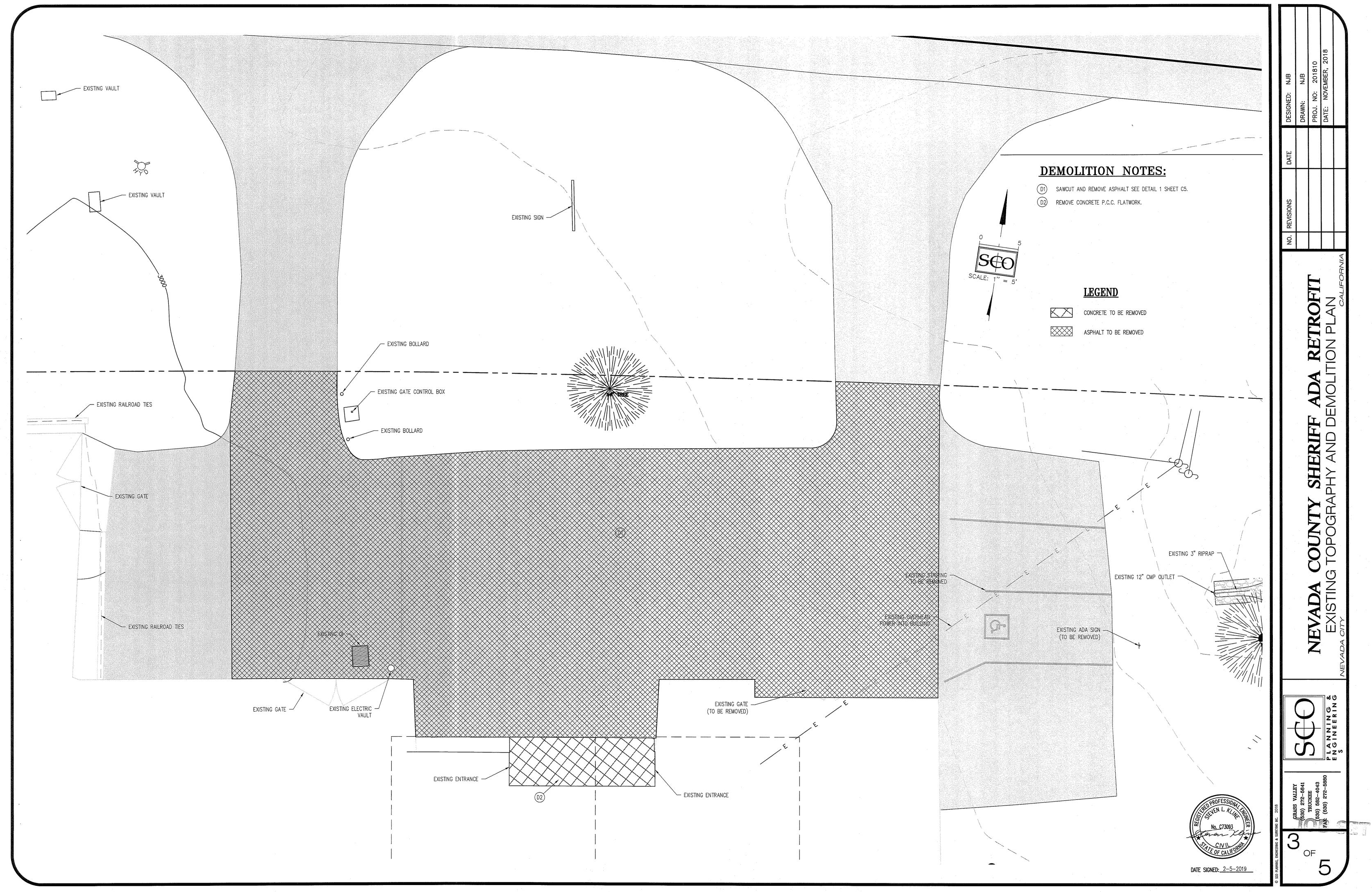
1q. NO BURNING OF WASTE MATERIAL OR VEGETATION SHALL TAKE PLACE ON-SITE.

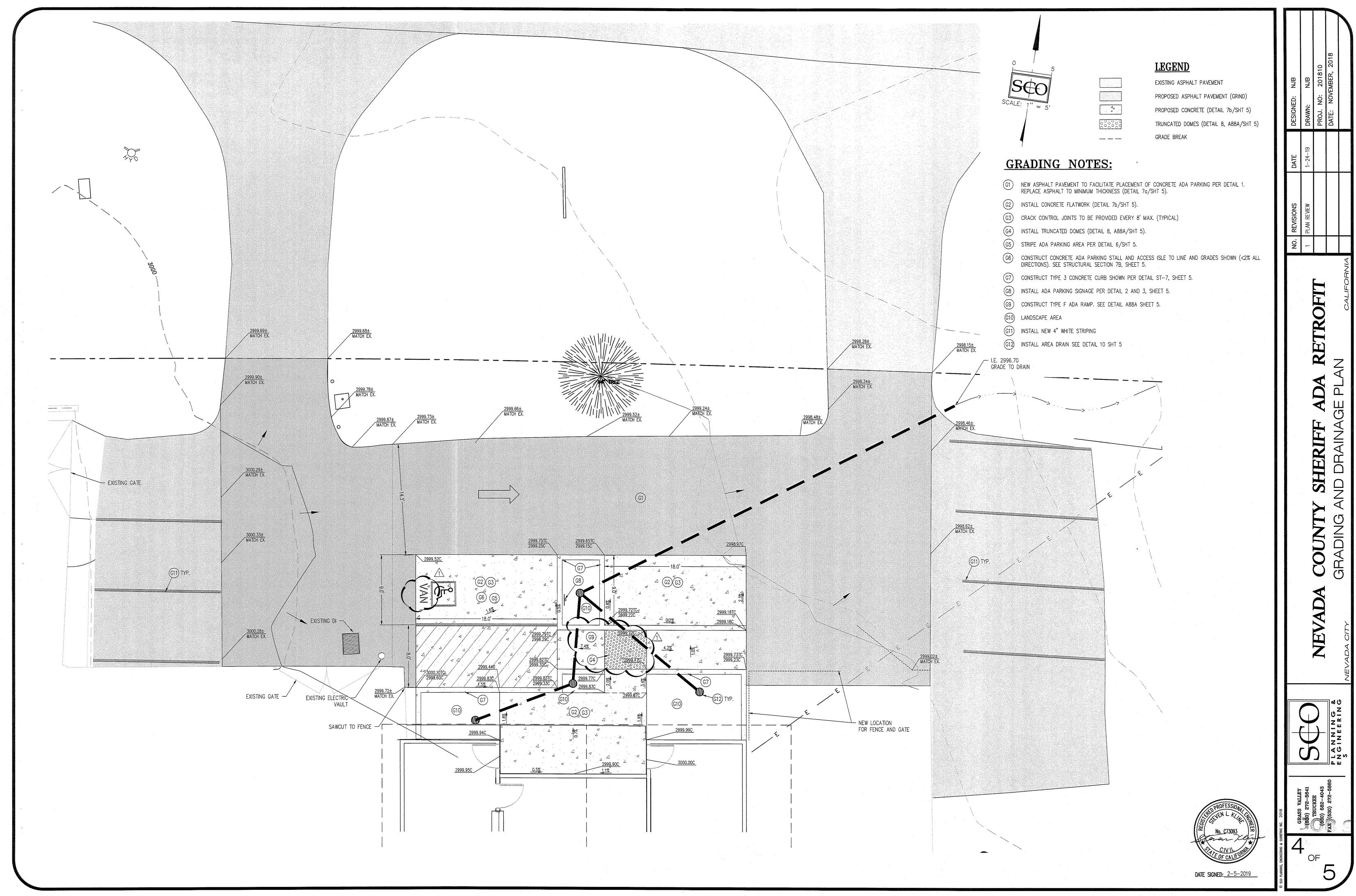
IF PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE NOT INSTALLED BY OCTOBER 15 OF CONSTRUCTION SEASON, TEMPORARY MEASURES, SUCH AS STRAW BALE SEDIMENT BARRIERS, CHECK DAMS, SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWPPP. THESE MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.

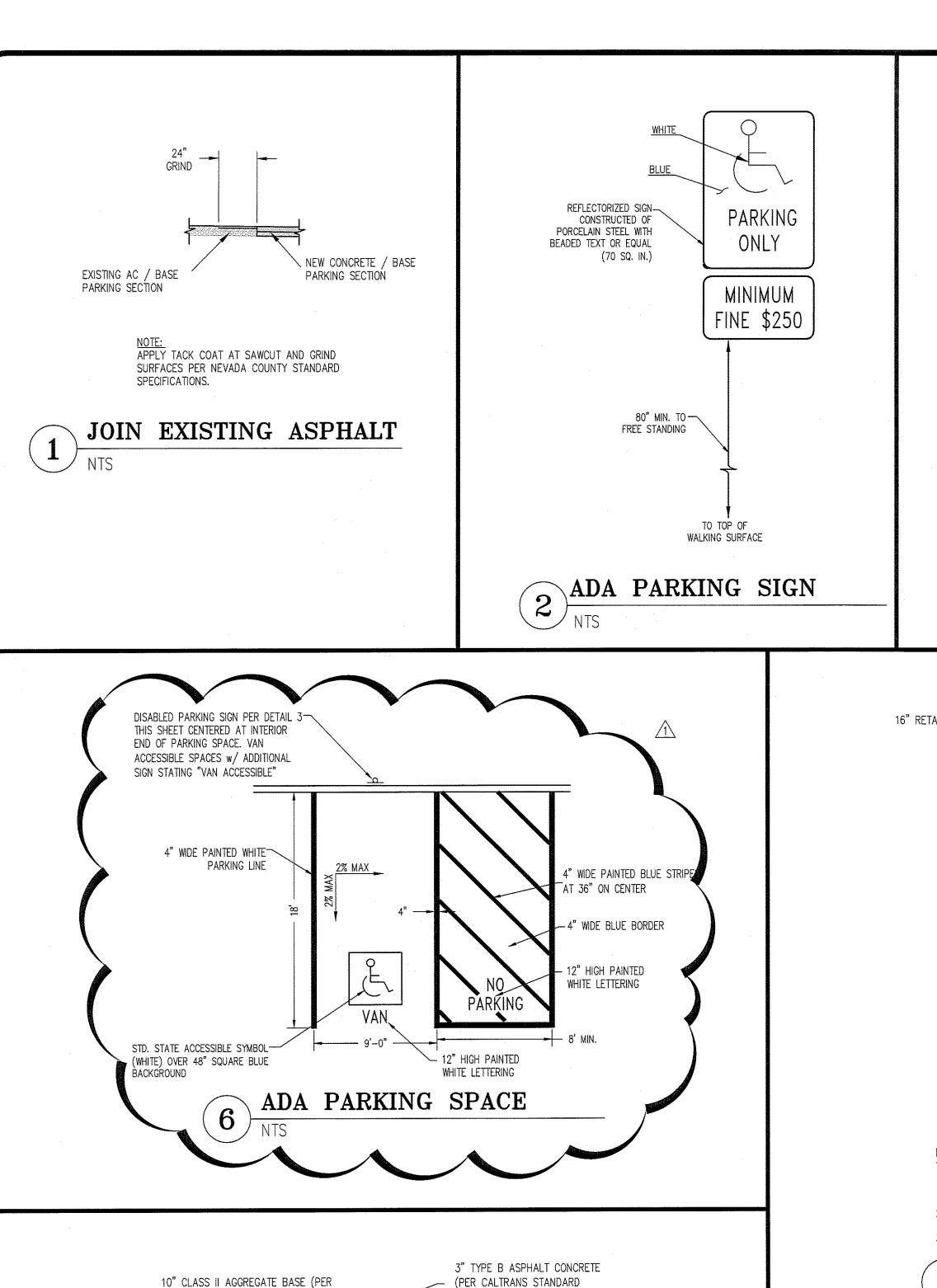


OF









SPECIFICATIONS.)

4" P.C. CONCRETE W/ #3

REBAR @ 18" O.C.

CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS)

(7a)

6" CLASS II AGGREGATE BASE,

6" SUBGRADE SOIL

COMPACTION

COMPACTED TO 95% RELATIVE

95% COMPACTION

6" SUBGRADE SOIL COMPACTED TO \_

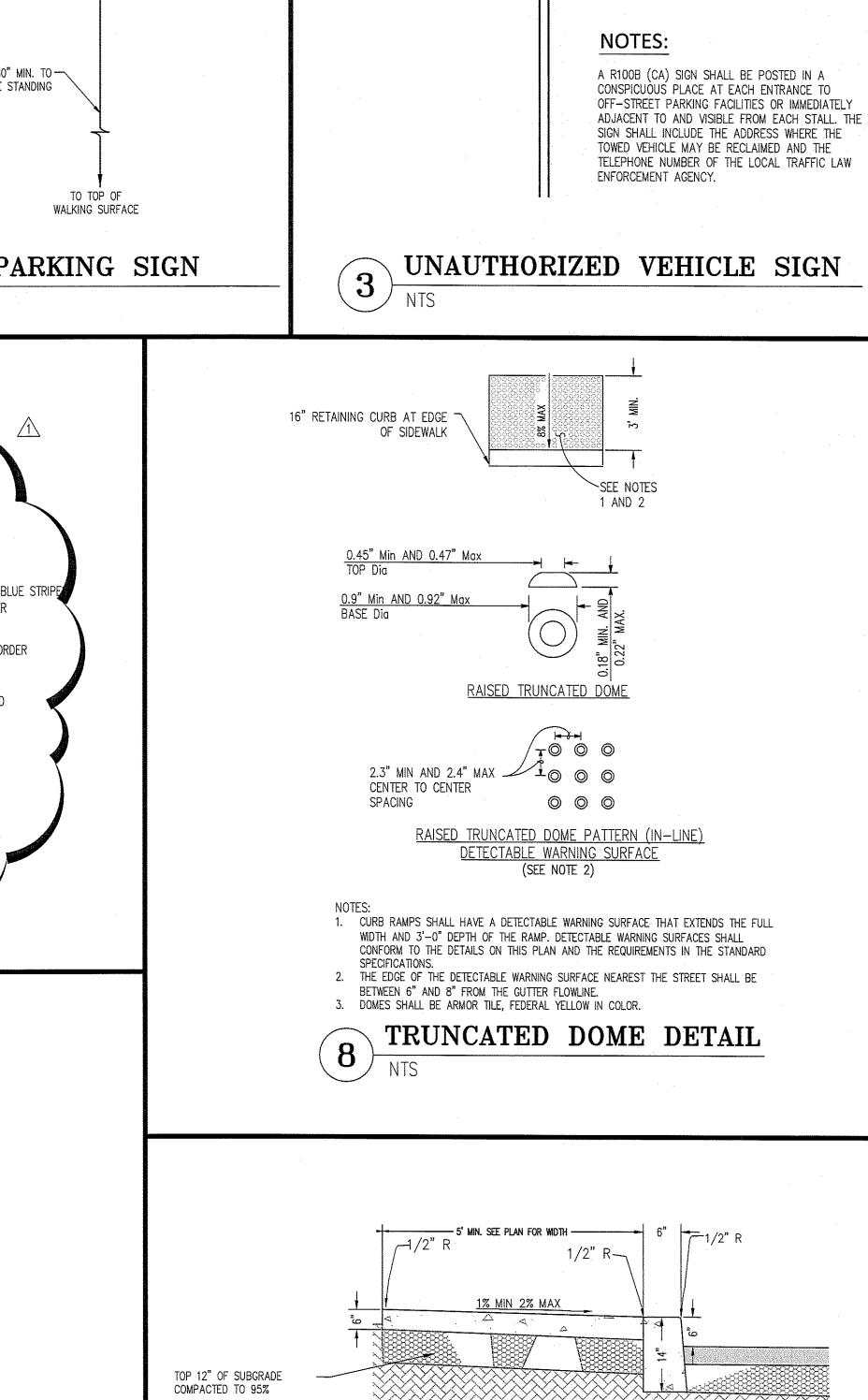
95% RELATIVE COMPACTION

ASPHALT PARKING

TYPICAL CONCRETE

STRUCTURAL SECTION

STRUCTURAL SECTION



NOTES:

 AGGREGATE BASE COMPACTED TO 95%, MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR NATIVE SUBGRADE UNDER THE SIDEWALK SECTION

SIDEWALK DETAIL

NTS

JNAUTHORIZED VEHICLES PARKEI IN DESIGNATED ACCESSIBLE SPACES NOT DISPLAYING DISTINGUISHING PLACARDS OR

SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES ISSUED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES WILL BE TOWED AWAY

AT THE OWNER'S EXPENSE

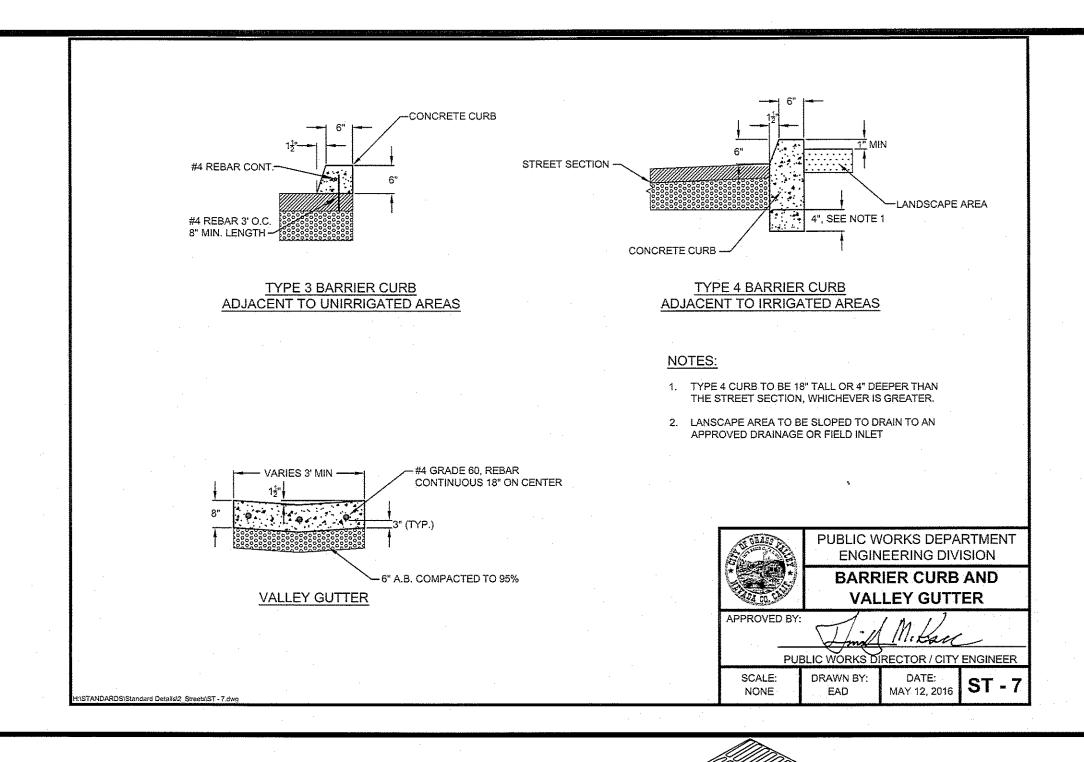
TOWED VEHICLES

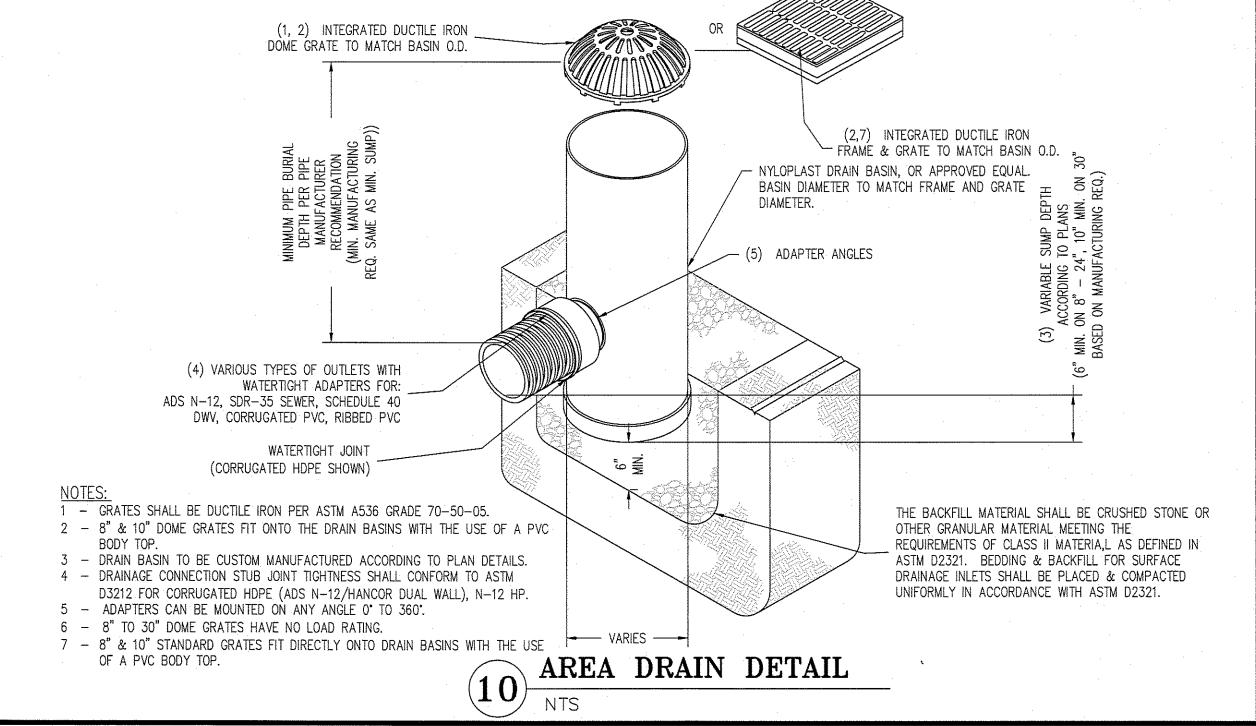
MAY BE RECLAIMED AT

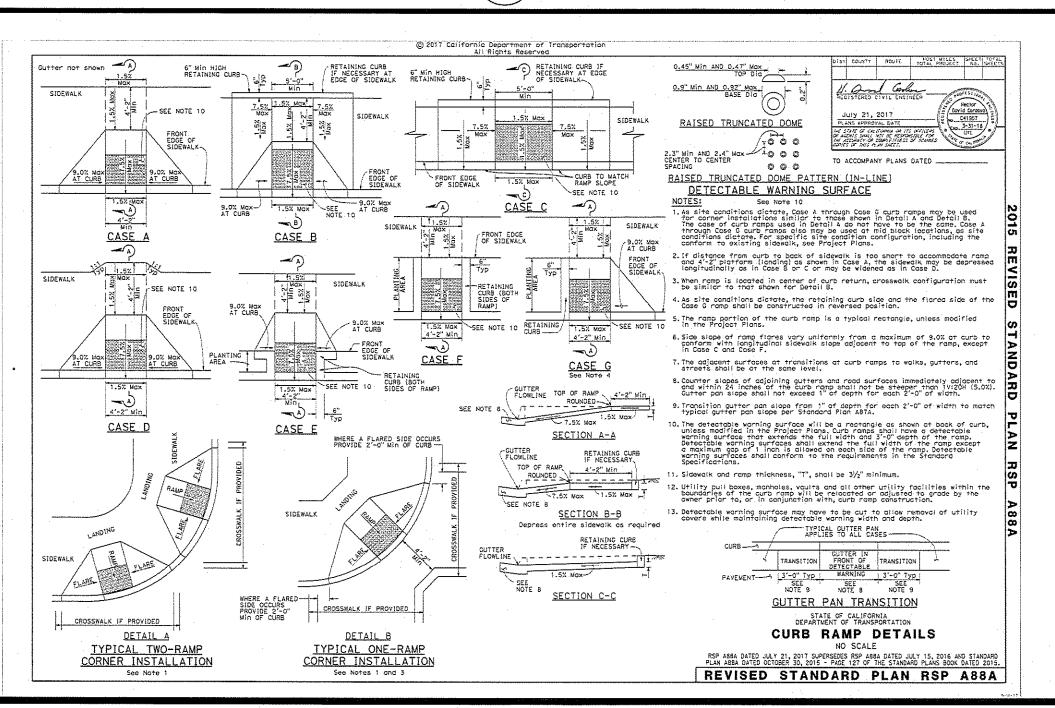
(Insert Address)

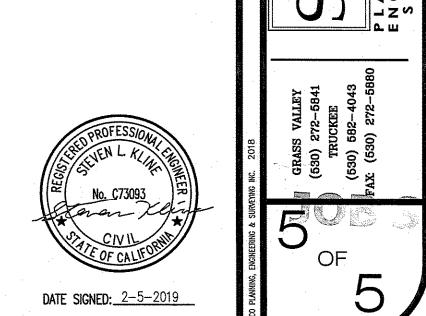
(insert phone number)

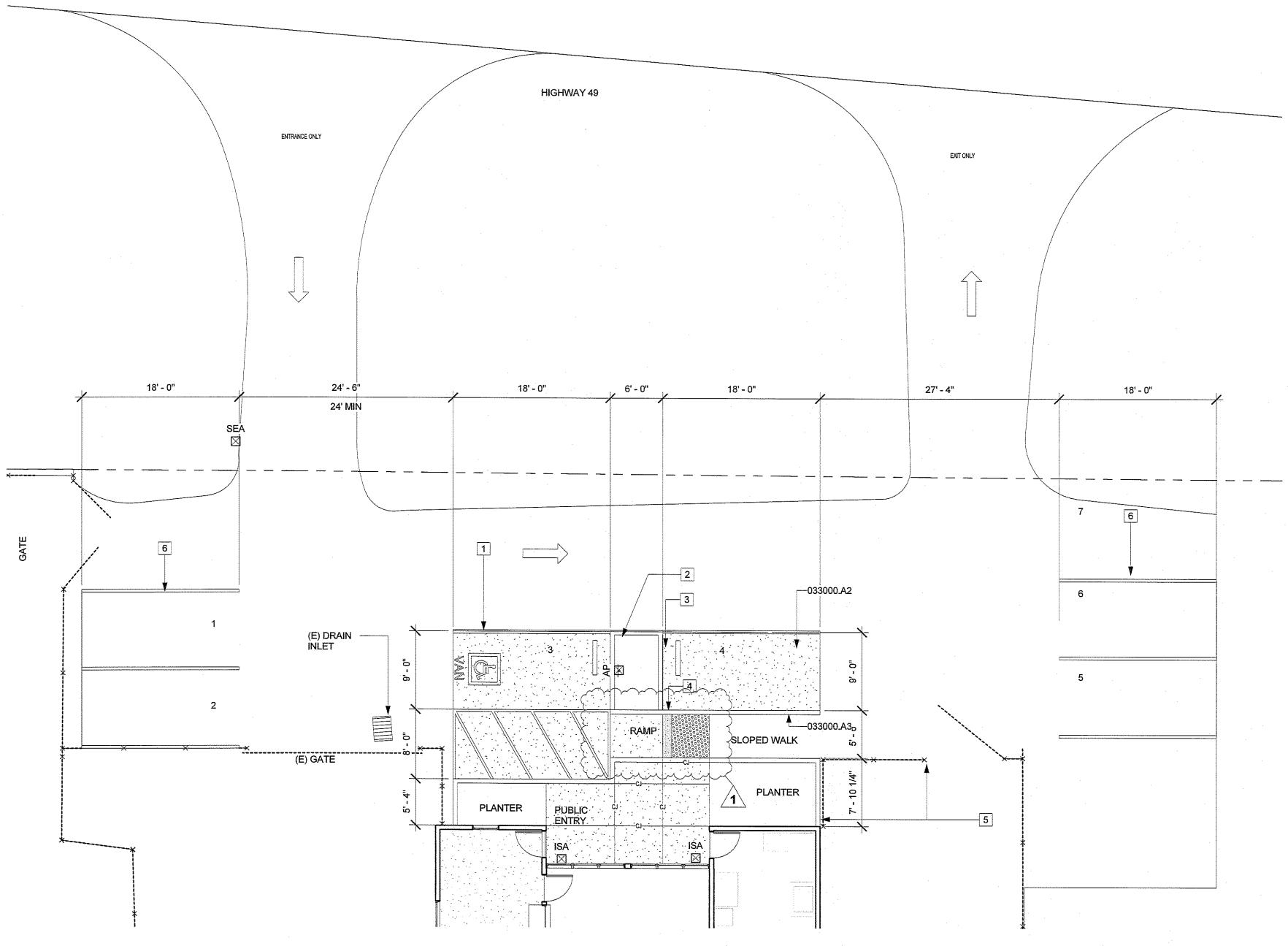
OR BY TELEPHONING











1/8" = 1'-0"

## LEGEND

CONCRETE FLATWORK — — — PROPERTY LINE \_ \_ \_ \_ SETBACK LINE FLATWORK EXPANSION JOINT

**CURB/PLANTER WALL TYPES:** 

MATERIAL: **HEIGHT:** WIDTH:

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE REFER TO DETAIL REFER TO DETAIL 6-INCHES

### BUILDING ENTRANCE AND ACCESSIBILITY SIGNAGE

INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY SIGN, REFER TO:

ACCESSIBILE PARKING SIGN, REFER TO:

SITE ENTRANCE ACCESSIBILITY SIGN, REFER TO:

PARKING CALCULATION

**BUILDING AREA:** TOTAL EXISTING BUILDING: 2,156 SF OFFICE: STORAGE: 1,417 SF

CALCULATION: 739 / 250 = 3 REQUIRED STALLS FOR OFFICE USE

CALCULATION: 1,417 / 500 = 3 REQUIRED STALL FOR WAREHOUSE USE

TOTAL REQUIRED PARKING COUNT = 6 STALLS TOTAL PARKING COUNT PROVIDED = 7 STALLS

ACCESSIBLE PARKING SUMMARY 7 TOTAL PARKING STALLS 1 ACCESSIBLE SPACES REQUIRED (PER TABLE 11B-208.2)

(1 PROVIDED)

# **GENERAL NOTES**

WALK SURFACES WITH A SLOPE OR GRADIENT OF LESS THAN 6% SHALL HAVE A SLIP RESISTANCE OF AT LEAST A MEDIUM SALTED FINISH. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, CONTROL & EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE EVENLY

CONC. CURBS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH FINISH, TYP.
EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE CURBS SHALL HAVE A RADIUS EDGE. REPAIR/REPLACE ALL SIDEWALKS FRONTING PROPERTY WITH CRACKS

GREATER THAN 1/4" IN WIDTH OR 1/2" OR MORE IN VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT. SIDEWALK ON PUBLIC WAY SHALL COMPLY WITH CITY OF GRASS VALLEY IMPROVEMENT STANDARDS.

THE ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE MAINTAINED FREE OF OVERHANGING OBSTRUCTIONS TO 80" MIN. IN ADDITION, OBJECT MOUNTED BETWEEN 27" AND 80" SHALL NOT PROTRUDE INTO PATH GREATER THAN 4" PROJECTION FROM WALL.

INSTALL EXPANSION JOINTS AT:

PAVING TRANSITIONS TO DISSIMILAR MATERIALS NEXT TO BUILDING SLAB AND BUILDING COLUMNS WHERE INDICATED AT PAVING INTERSECTIONS AT 20'-0" O.C. MAX. ALONG LENGTH OF FLATWORK

REFER TO:

CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN FLATWORK: REFER TO SITE PLAN, AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE FLATWORK FINISHES. SIDEWALKS, WALKWAYS ALONG ACCESSIBLE ROUTES OF TRAVEL, BETWEEN DISABLED PARKING SPACES AND BUILDING ENTRANCES SHALL: BE CONTINUOUSLY ACCESSIBLE

HAVE VERTICAL CHANGES IN ELEVATION NOT TO EXCEED 1/4" MAX. BE MIN. 48" IN WIDTH.

HAVE RAMPS COMPLYING WITH CBC SECTION 3307 WHERE NECESSARY TO CHANGE ELEVATIONS AT SLOPES EXCEEDING 5%.

# SHEET NOTES

SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENT OF (E) ASPHALT &NEW CONCRETE

PAVING WORK.

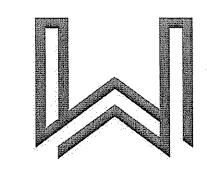
2' WIDE CONCRETE CURB CONCRETE PAVEMENT AT NEW PARKING STALLS.

6" CONCRETE CURB

**NEW LOCATION FOR FENCE & GATE** PAINT STRIPE @ (E) PARKING STALLS

# **KEYNOTES**

033000.A2 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SLAB 033000.A3 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB



**WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO** 

ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C

Grass Valley, CA 95945

WallisDesignStudio.com

(530) 264-7010

Sheriff

Property

**NC Facilities** 

Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS

0-30915

These drawings are the sole property of

Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc.

Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part

without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

Scale:

Drawn By:

Unit

Revisions: No. Description Date 1 Plan review 1/31/2019 1-24-2019

2018006

12/11/2018

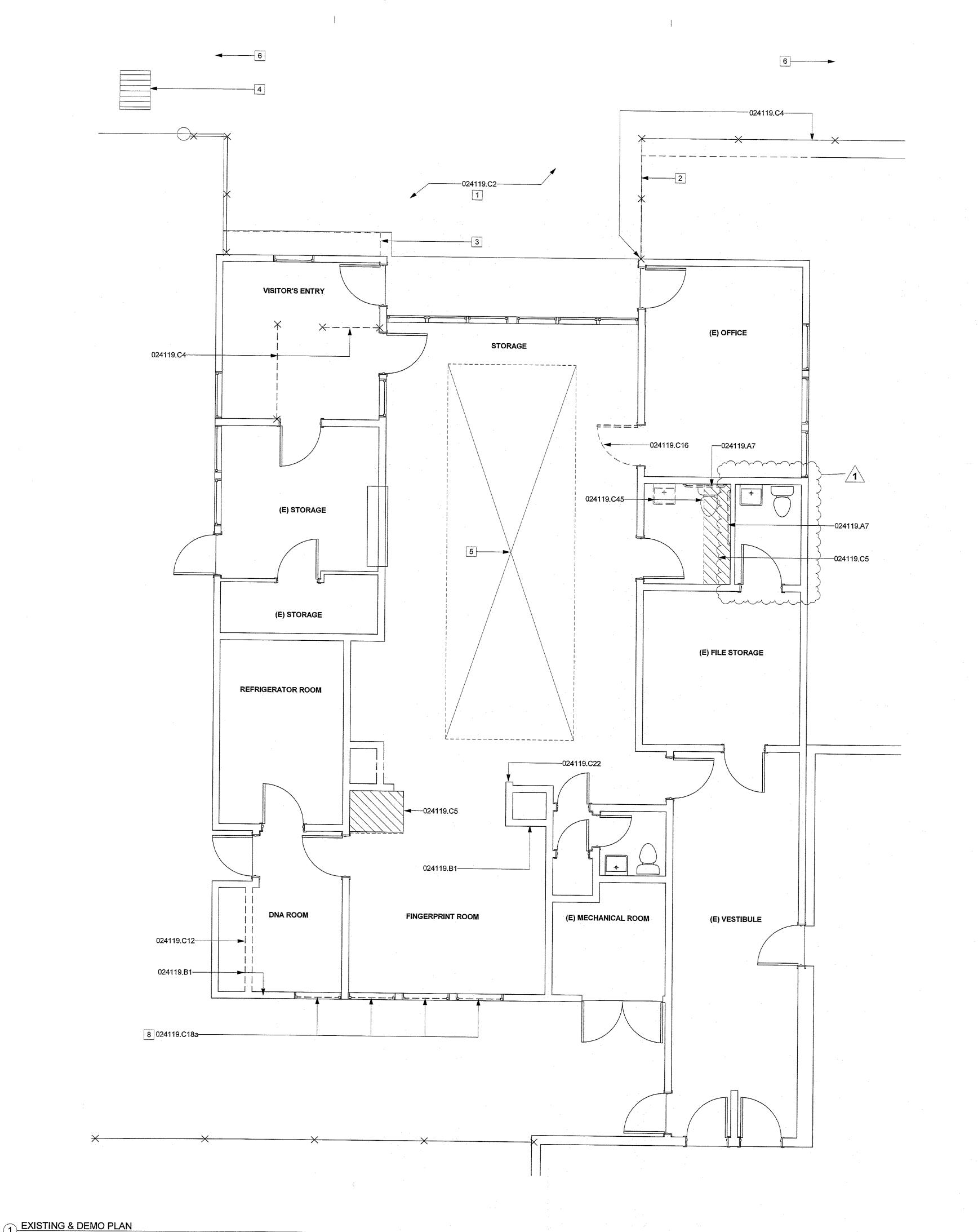
As indicated

Drawing Title: **ENLARGED** PARKING AREA

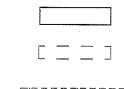
Drawing Number:

A1.0

2/7/2019 9:06:33 AM



### LEGEND



EXISTING WALL LOCATION TO REMAIN

OBJECT TO BE TO BE REMOVED



SLAB AREA TO BE REMOVED

### **GENERAL NOTES**

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A DEMOLITION PERMIT AND ANY OTHER REQUIRED APPROVALS PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION OF ANY DEMOLITION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE DEMOLITION, RECYCLING, STORAGE AND PROTECTION OF ALL ITEMS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA.
- DEMOLITION WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL ORDINANCES AND SAFETY CODES OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND RULES AND REGULATIONS OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA APPLICABLE TO DEMOLITION WORK.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE DEMOLITION WITH THE OWNER AND SHALL MEET THE RULES AND REGULATIONS SET FORTH BY THE OWNER AND AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
- CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT THERE MAY BE UNDERGROUND OR OTHERWISE CONCEALED PIPE LINES, ELECTRICAL/TELEPHONE WIRES, COLUMNS, BEAMS, FOOTINGS OR OTHER STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ITEMS. ALTHOUGH THE DRAWINGS PRODUCED BY THE ARCHITECT AND HIS CONSULTANTS ARE BELIEVED TO BE SUBSTANTIALLY CORRECT, THE ARCHITECT AND OWNER DO NOT GUARANTEE THE LOCATION OR EXISTENCE OR CONDITION OF ANY CONCEALED ITEMS. CONTRACTORS MUST PROCEED WITH CAUTION DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION AND MUST MAKE THEIR OWN DETERMINATION, MEASUREMENTS, AND EVALUATION OF THE WORKING CONDITION OF EXISTING CONCEALED ITEMS.
- IF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING DEMOLITION, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS, LAWS AND ORDINANCES RELATIVE TO REMOVAL HANDLING, AND PROTECTION AGAINST EXPOSURE OR ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION.
- ANY INTERRUPTION TO BUILDING UTILITIES SHALL BE CLEARED WITH OWNER 72 HOURS PRIOR TO PROPOSED INTERRUPTION.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING CONTAINERIZED DEBRIS REMOVAL AND RECYCLING SERVICE OF ALL DEBRIS FROM ALL TRADES AND ALL WORK RELATING TO THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE CONSTRUCTION DUMPSTER AND/OR CHUTE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO PLACEMENT.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO USE ADEQUATE MEANS AND METHODS OF DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL FOR THE TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED.
- PERFORM DEMOLITION WORK IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES TO REMAIN OR TO BE SALVAGED, AND TO PREVENT INJURY TO PUBLIC AND WORKMEN ENGAGED ON SITE UNDER THIS OR OTHER
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THE BUILDING EXTERIOR, ROADWAY AND LANDSCAPE FROM DAMAGE DURING THE DEMOLITION. ALL DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED BY CONTRACTOR AT THEIR EXPENSE AND APPROVED BY OWNER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER AND ARCHITECT AT LEAST 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF DEMOLISHING ITEMS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DEVIATIONS TO
- DEMOLITION PLANS.NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DEVIATIONS TO DEMOLITION ALL DOORS, WINDOWS, SIGNAGE, APPLIANCES AND LIGHT FIXTURES TO BE
- SALVAGED AND STORED PER OWNER'S INSTRUCTIONS. WHERE FLOORING IS REMOVED, CONCRETE SLAB TO BE PREPARED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW FLOORING MATERIAL, PER MANUFACTURER'S

# DEMOLITION NOTICE REQUIRED

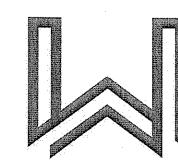
- THE ASBESTOS NESHAP REGULATION, 40 CFR, SUBPART M SECTION 61.145 REQUIRES WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF DEMOLITION OR RENOVATION OPERATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL REQUIRED NOTIFICATIONS. CALIFORNIA AIR BOARD ASBESTOS FORM CAN BE DOWNLOADED AT:
- http://www.arb.ca.gov/enf/asbestos/asbestosform.pdf

024119.A7 SALVAGE ITEM, RE-USE IN NEW WORK 024119.B1 024119.C2 ASPHALT PAVING TO BE REMOVED 024119,C4 FENCE TO BE REMOVED 024119.C5 CONCRETE TO BE REMOVED 024119.C12 WOOD FRAMING TO BE REMOVED 024119.C16 DOOR TO BE REMOVED 024119.C18a WINDOW TO BE REMOVED

# SHEET NOTES

- SEE SITE PLAN FOR EXTENT OF NEW CONCRETE PAVING. VERIFY EXTENT OF FENCE REMOVAL TO EXISTING POSTS.

- INSTALLED.
  - VERIFY VIABILITY OF (E) WINDOW SILL AND REPLACE IN KIND AS NECESSARY.



WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

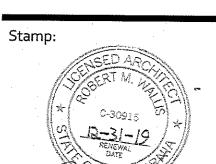
> 149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

# Sheriff Property Unit

**NC** Facilities Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidder

Consultant:

### **KEYNOTES**

DISCONNECT AND SEAL EXISTING UTILITIES 024119.C22 WALL TO BE REMOVED 024119.C45 PLUMBING FIXURES TO BE REMOVED

- (E) PLANTER EDGE OF PAVING.
- PROTECT (E) DRAIN INLET. (E) MOVEABLE STORAGE UNIT.
- LINE OF ASPHALT DEMO FOR PATCH AREA OF NEW CONCRETE PARKING SLAB, SEE A1.0 FOR FULL EXTENT OF WORK.
- REMOVE (E) WINDOW BARS, SAVE AND REPLACE AFTER NEW WIINDOWS

Date: 12/11/2018 1/4" = 1'-0"

2018006

Drawn By:

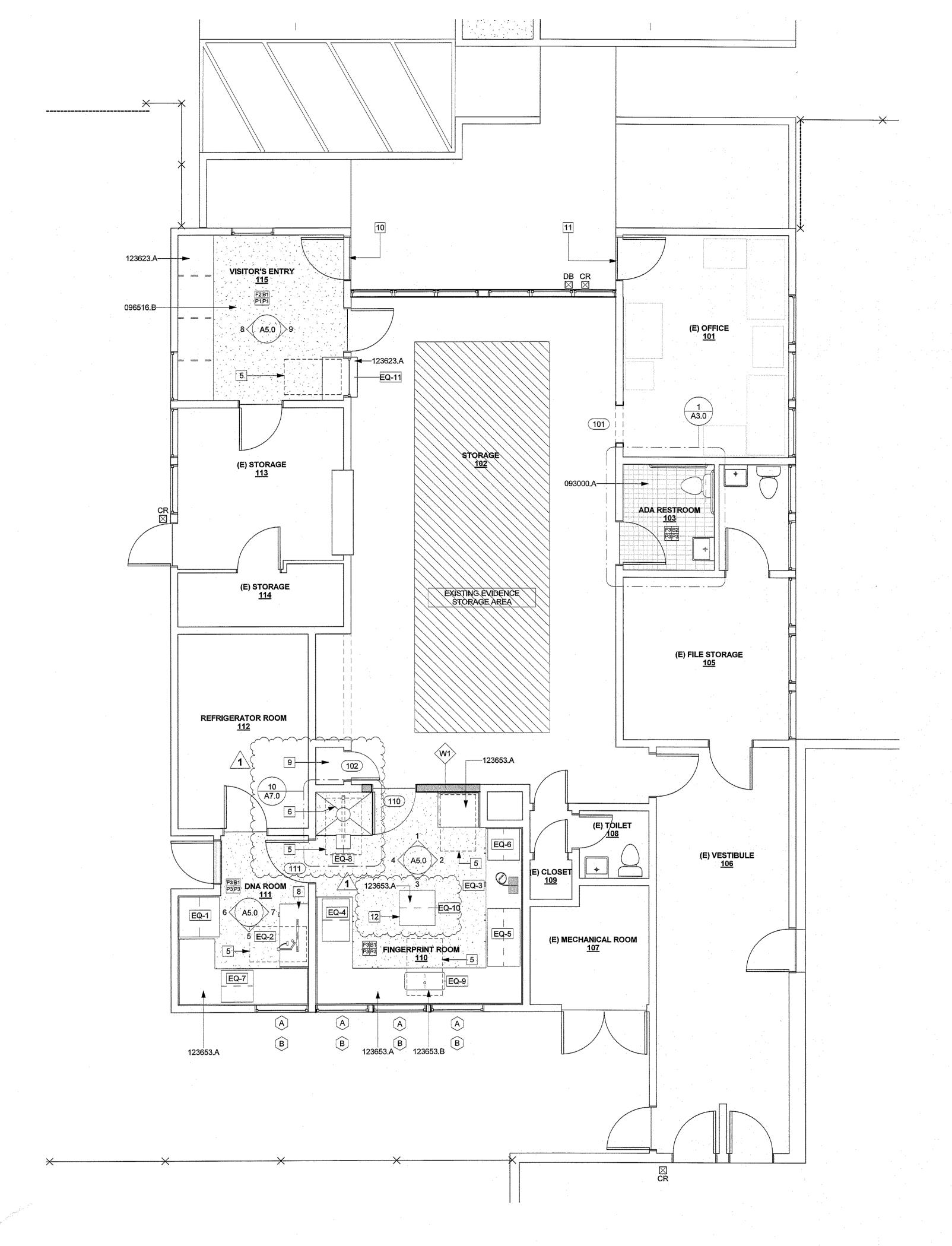
Revisions: No. Description 1 Plan review 1/31/2019 1-24-2019

Drawing Title:

(E) & DEMOLITION

Drawing Number:

2/7/2019 9:06:34 AM



1 FLOOR PLAN

··· 1/4" = 1'-0"

FINISH LEGEND

FLOOR FINISH # # MOULDING FINISH WALL FINISH → # # ← CEILING FINISH

FLOORING:

MANUFACTURER: MANNINGTON TYPE: STYLE: HOMOGENEOUS SHEET BIO-SPEC MD COLOR:

NOTE: MOISTURE SEALANT O/ (E) CONC MANNIGTON

MANUFACTURE: SHEET VINYL STYLE: TBD

COLOR: NOTES SEE SCHEDULE FOR LOCATION MANUFACTURE: TBD

**GLAZED PORCELAIN** STYLE: TBD TBD COLOR: SIZE: 4" X 4" NOTE:

BASE MOULDING:

MANUFACTURE: COVED FLOOR MATERIAL PRODUCT: COLOR: NOTE: 4" TALL

MANUFACTURE: GLAZED PORCELAIN TYPE: STYLE: BASE TILE COLOR: SIZE: 4" TALL

PAINT:

NOTE:

KELLY MOORE MANUFACTURE: PRODUCT: TBD TBD

COLOR: FINISH: EGG-SHELL NOTE: STANDARD WALL COLOR UNO ON PLANS

SEMI GLOSS

MANUFACTURE: P2 KELLY MOORE TBD TBD PRODUCT: COLOR: FINISH: EGG-SHELL

NOTE: MANUFACTURE: KELLY MOORE PRODUCT: TBD COLOR: TBD

**COUNTERTOPS:** 

FINISH:

NOTE:

NOTE:

MANUFACTURE: WILSONART TBD TBD TBD TYPE: FINISH: NUMBER: NOTE: 30" DEEP

MANUFACTURE: DURCON / WILSONART TYPE: GREENSTONE EPOXY RESIN FINISH: LOW GLOSS MATTE COLOR: BLACK ONYX

# FINISH NOTES

- PROVIDE TRANSITION STRIPS AT ALL FLOORING MATERIAL CHANGES. SET FLOORING TRANSITIONS CENTERED BELOW DOOR IN CLOSED POSITION AT DOOR FRAME OPENINGS.
- FLOOR FINISH IS CONTINUOUS UNDER ALL COUNTERTOPS AND FIXTURES, TYPICAL.

30" DEEP

REFER TO REFLECTIVE CEILING PLAN FOR CEILING FINISH INFORMATION.

Schedule - Equipment					
Mark	Туре	Equipment Supplier	Model	Sched Note:	
EQ-1	Flammable Storage Cabinet	Arrowhead Forensics	To Be Supplied By Owner		
EQ-2	FSIS Color Lab	Arrowhead Forensics	To Be Supplied By Owner		
EQ-3	Tracer Compact Laser	Arrowhead Forensics	To Be Supplied By Owner		
EQ-4	Ductless Downflow Workstation	Arrowhead Forensics	To Be Supplied By Owner	***************************************	
EQ-5	Ducted Fume Hood	Labconco	To Be Supplied By Owner		
EQ-6	Capture BT Fuming Chamber	Arrowhead Forensics	To Be Supplied By Owner		
EQ-7	DNA Dryer	Arrowhead Forensics	To Be Supplied By Owner		
EQ-8	Emergency Shower	Owner selected, Contractor Installed	To be Verified by Owner, Contractor Supplied		
EQ-9	Epoxy Resin Sink	Durcon	Undermount Sink #66	***************************************	
EQ-10	LAB CART 30"X30"	TBD	To Be Supplied By Owner	Table of the same	
EQ-11	PASS THRU	Owner selected,	To Be Supplied By Owner	demonstration of the state of t	

Contractor Installed

### **LEGEND**

(E) WALL LOCATION (N) WALL OR INFILL LOCATION ALIGN FACE OF WALL FINISHES. 101 DOOR TYPE, REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE ON A3.0 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. WINDOW TYPE, REFER TO WINDOW SCHEDULE ON A3.0 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. EQUIPMENT FIXTURE, REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. WALL TYPES - SEE WALL SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CARDREADER BY OWNER

## GENERAL NOTES

DOOR BUTTON - POWER ACTIVATED DOOR OPENER BY OWNER

INSTALLATION OF FRAMING SHALL BE WIDTHS HEREIN LISTED IN WALL TYPES UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY BY STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. REFER TO PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS FOR STUD SIZE CHANGES FROM HEREIN SCHEDULED.

REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND LEGEND FOR FLOOR, WALL AND CEILING FINISHES. REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE ON SHEET A3.0 FOR INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

REFER TO SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIONAL KEYNOTE SECTION INFORMATION.

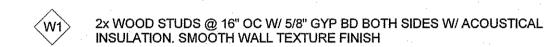
## **DIMENSION NOTES**

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED TO FACE OF STRUCTURAL SHEATHING

/ SLAB EDGE OR CENTERLINE OF STRUCTURE U.N.O. INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED TO FACE OF STUD, U.N.O. DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE MEASURED TO CENTERLINE OF OPENINGS. ALL ANGLED WALLS ARE AT 45 DEGREES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SET JAMB AT HINGE SIDE OF: EXTERIOR DOORS @ 4.5" U.N.O. INTERIOR DOORS @ 4.5" U.N.O.

# WALL SCHEDULE



# SHEET NOTES

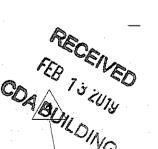
PROVIDE NEW EXTERIOR THRESHOLD AT (E) DOOR. DESK PROVIDED BY OWNER. **BUILT-IN COUNTERTOP DESK** OWNER PROVIDED DRINKING WATER DISPENSER LOCATION. 30"x48" CLEAR ACCESSIBLE SPACE. FLOOR SLOPED TO DRAIN UNDER EMERGENCY SHOWER. TENANT PROVIDED MICROWAVE OVEN ON COUNTERTOP PHOTO DESK PROVIDED BY TENANT.

SERVER CLOSET. PUBLIC ENTRY: SECURE POWER ASSISTED ADA DOOR, ACTIVATION FROM WITHIN THROUGH SHERIFF'S PERSONNEL. PERSONNEL ENTRY: SECURE POWER ASSISTED ADA DOOR, ACTIVATION

THROUGH CARD READER AND WALL MOUUNTED BUTTON. 36" WIDE CLEAR AISLE WIDTH TO BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN COUNTERTOPS AND

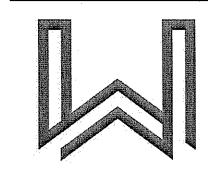
# **KEYNOTES**

093000.A CERAMIC TILE ASSEMBLY 096516.B VINYL SHEET FLOORING ASSEMBLY COUNTERTOP: PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISH 123623.A 123653.A EPOXY RESIN COUNTERTOP ASSEMBLY 123653.B EPOXY RESIN SINK ASSEMBLY



### HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SCHEDULE

Product	Amount	Storage	Hazards
CYANOACRYLATE ESTER FORMULA	3oz	Under Counter Cabinet	None Under Normal Coditions
NINHYDRIN FORMULA	8-16oz	Flammable Storage Cabinet	Flammable
RHODAMINE 6G	1-2MI	Under Counter Cabinet	None Under Normal Coditions
1,2-INDANEDIONE FORMULA	100-200MI	Under Counter Cabinet	Skin Irritation
D.F.O. FORMULA		Flammable Storage Cabinet	Flammable / Skin Irritation
ARDROX FORMULA	500MI	Flammable Storage Cabinet	Flammable / Skin Irritation
PHYSICAL DEVEOPER FORMULA	2 Bottle Set32Oz / 50Ml	Under Counter Cabinet	Skin / Eye Irritation
SMALL PARTICLE REAGENTFORMULA	1500MI	Under Counter Cabinet	Skin / Eye Irritation
SILVER NITRATE FORMULA	8oz	Flammable Storage Cabinet	Flammable / Skin Irritation
AMIDO BLACK	500MI	Flammable Storage Cabinet	Flammable / Skin Irritation
SUDAN BLACK FORMULA	30g	Under Counter Cabinet	None Under Normal Coditions
WET POWDER / WET WOP (black)	200MI	Under Counter Cabinet	None Under Normal Coditions
STICKY-SIDE POWDER FORMULA	50g	Flammable Storage Cabinet	Flammable / Skin Irritation



**WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO** ARCHITECTS, INC.

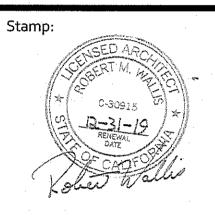
> 149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Property Unit

**NC Facilities** Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

2018006 12/11/2018

Drawn By:

As indicated

Revisions: Description Plan review 1-24-2019

OFFICE SET

Drawing Title:

FLOOR PLAN

Drawing Number

2/12/2019 4:03:40 PM

### WINDOW SCHEDULE

		Schedule - \	Vindows			
Detail					Sched.	
Mark	Description	Size	Head	Jamb	Sill	Note
Α	Fixed Vinyl Dual Glazed	45" x 45"	5/A7.0	6 & 7/A7.0	8/A7.0	1,2,3
В	Fixed Vinyl Dual Glazed	18" x 45"	5/A7.0	6 & 7/A7.0	9/A7.0	1,2,3

SCHEDULE NOTES: VERIFY FRAME OPENING BEFORE ORDERING REPLACEMENT WINDOW. REPLACE EXISTING GLASS WITH DUAL PANED GLAZING, (E) FRAME TO REMAIN, PATCH & REPAIR FRAME AND PREP ALL SURFACES FOR PAINT. GLAZING: 1"-INCH INSULATED UNIT WITH: (SHGC = .27 U-FACTOR = .32) EXTERIOR LITE: LOW-E, TEMPERED GLAZING AIR SPACE: AIR

WINDOW TYPES

INBOARD LITE: CLEAR

56" CLEARANCE

30"x48" CLEARANCE

PROVIDE HARDWARE GROUP 02 TO (E) DOOR.

manne ma

60" TURNING

CLEARANCE

4'-0" MIN

1) ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN

 $\mathbb{K} \boxtimes$ 

3/8" = 1'-0"

<u>SWITCHES</u>

ACCESSORIES

1/4" = 41.0" 1/4" = 1'-0"

**OPEN DOOR LOCATION** 

MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND

(A) (B) REPLACEMENT WINDOW **MILGARD PICTURE WINDOW 1 5/8"** CONTOUR Z BAR SERIES 8370 OR EQUAL

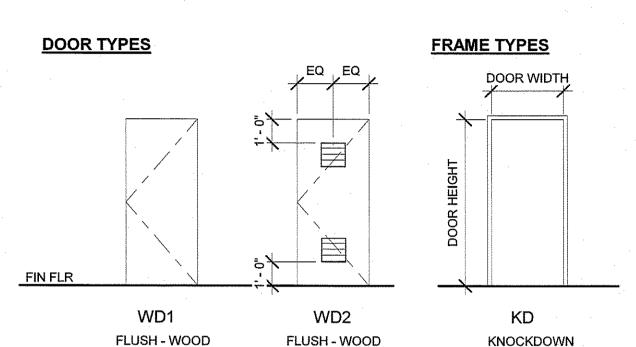
3' - 9"

V.I.F.

### DOOR SCHEDULE

Schedule - Doors									
	Frame Door Hardware Details						Sched		
Mark	Door Size	Finish	Туре	Туре	Group	Head	Jamb	Sill	Note:
101	32" x 80" OPN'G	P2	KD						
102	24" x 80"	P2	KD	WD2	3	1/A7.0	2/A7.0	3/A7.0	1
110	36" x 80"	P2	KD	WD1	1	1/A7.0	2/A7.0	3/A7.0	2

PROVIDE 12"x12" VENTS AT TOP & BOTTOM OF THIS DOOR. AIR TIGHT SEALS AT DOORS PERIMETER



PAINT GRADE

### **DOOR HARDWARE**

(1) KICK PLATE

WALL/COUNTER - OUTLET PLACEMENT

(TYPICAL)

PAINT GRADE

- (1) LEVER LOCK SET ( COMMERCIAL GRADE WITH 'C' KEY WAY) (1) DOOR STOP (3) 4 1/2 HINGES
- (1) GASKETING (HEAD AND JAMB) (1) KICKPLATE
- (1) LEVER LOCK SET ( COMMERCIAL GRADE WITH 'C' KEY WAY) (3) 4 1/2 HINGES (FINISH TO MATCH OTHER HINGES IN THE AREA)
- (1) LEVER LOCK SET ( COMMERCIAL GRADE WITH 'C' KEY WAY) (3) 4 1/2 HINGES (FINISH TO MATCH OTHER HINGES IN THE AREA) (1) KICK PLATE

### BASIS OF DESIGN

### **DOOR FRAME TYPE**

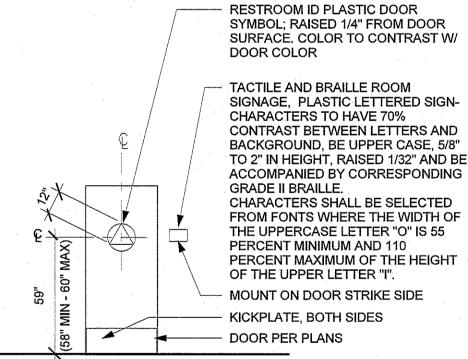
BASIS OF DESIGN - KNOCK DOWN FRAME TIMELY A DIVISION OF S.D.S INDUSTRIES, INC WINDOW & DOOR FRAME T8-28 ALUMINUM CASING BLACK

#### WINDOW TYPE

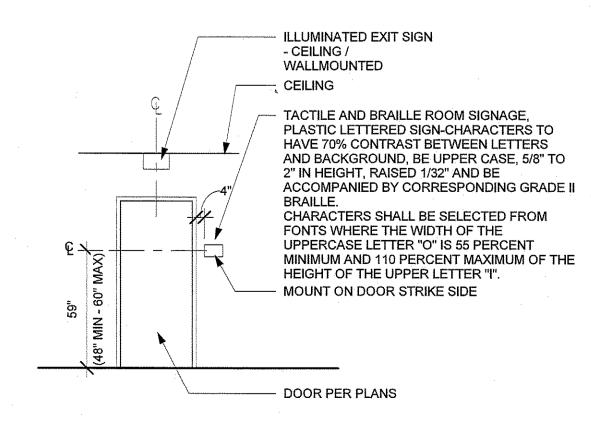
BASIS OF DESIGN - REPLACEMENT WINDOW MILGARD WINDOW FRAME VINYL CASING

## **GENERAL NOTES**

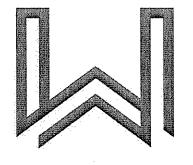
- FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. ALL DOORS AND HARDWARE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS TITLE 24 (ACCESS CODE) AND THE FEDERAL AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES (ADAAG). EXIT DOORS SHALL BE ABLE TO BE OPENED FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT.
- THE MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE DOORS SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 LBS. FOR EXTERIOR DOORS AND 5 LBS. FOR INTERIOR DOORS, EXCEPT FIRE DOORS WHICH MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM EFFORT OF 15 LBS. APPLIED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE DOOR PER CBC 1133B.2.2. ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE LEVER TYPE OR PANIC TYPE MOUNTED AT HEIGHT
- INDICATED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE MOUNTED NOT LESS THAN 30", OR HIGHER THAN 44" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. DOOR CLOSER SHALL BE ADJUSTED SUCH THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 70 DEGREES, THE DOOR WILL TAKE A MINIMUM OF THREE SECONDS TO MOVE 3"
- FROM THE LATCH MEASURED FROM THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DOOR. RATED DOORS CAN BE UNDERCUT A MAXIMUM OF 3/4" PER NFPA80 4.8.4.1, BUT SHALL BE 1/4" UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE. RATED DOORS AND FRAMES SHALL BEAR AN APPROVED "S" RATED LABEL, PER
- CBC SECTION 1004.3.4.3.2.M, THE NAME OF THE MANUFACTURER AND THE IDENTIFICATION OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP AT THE FACTORY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
- WHEN ADDITIONAL DOORS ARE PROVIDED FOR EGRESS PURPOSES, THEY SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF CBC 1008. RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL HAVE TIGHT-FITTING SMOKE AND DRAFT CONTROL
- WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC SECTION 715. SAFETY GLAZING SHALL BE PROVIDED AS NOTED HEREIN, AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE SECTION 2406. PROVIDE MINIMUM 10" SOLID KICKPLATE PANEL AT ALL HINGED DOORS U.N.O. PER SECTIONS 1004.8.1, TITLE 24.



# ☐ ☐ TOILET ROOM SIGNAGE



### EXIT DOOR AND ROOM SIGNAGE



WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

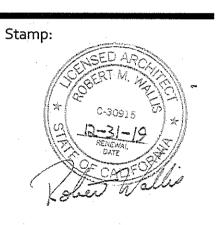
149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

# Sheriff Property

### **NC Facilities** Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden

Consultant:

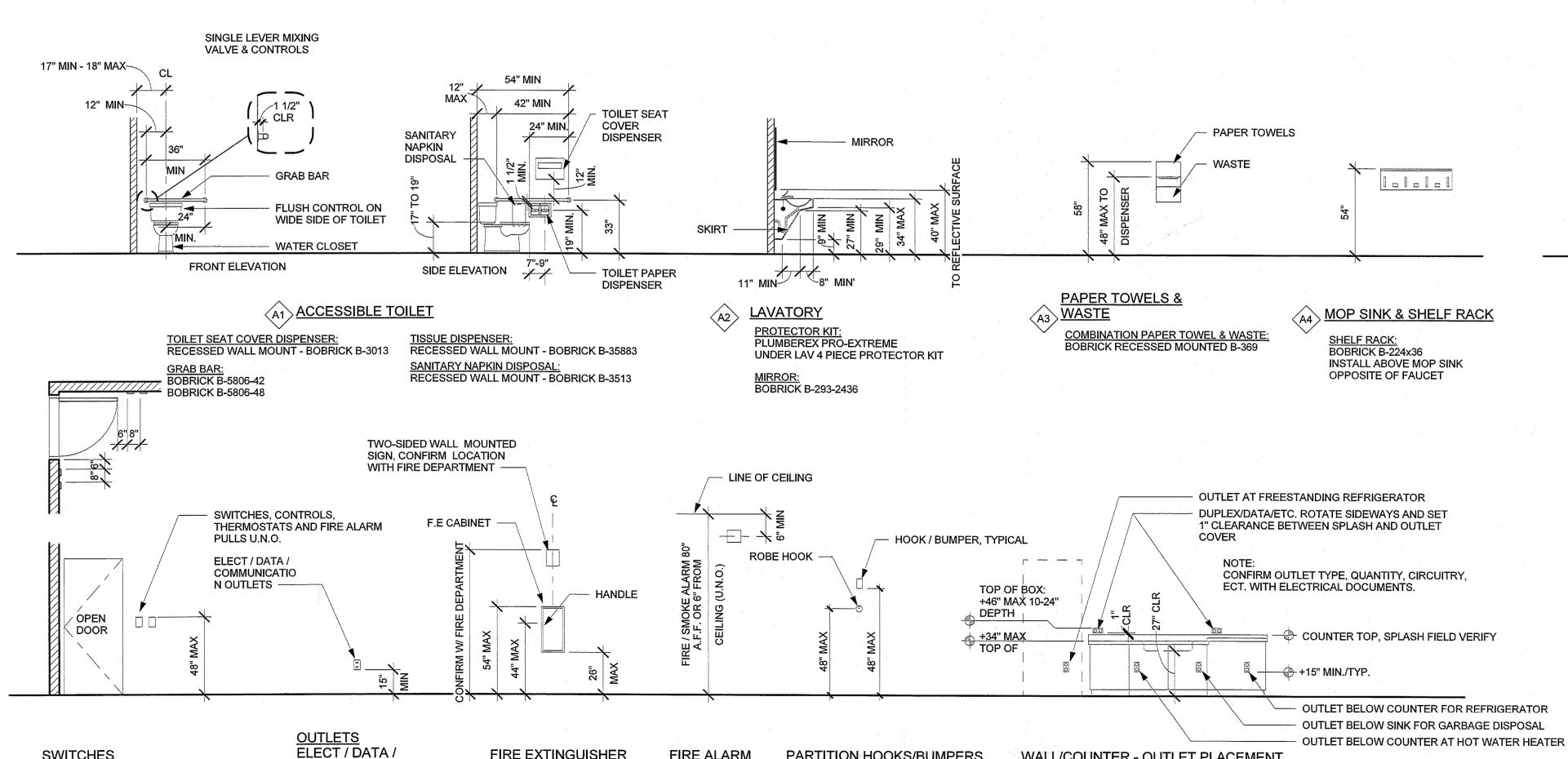
Proj. No.:	2018006
Date:	12/11/2018
Scale:	As indicated

wn By:	TML		
visions:			
Description	Date		
Plan review 1-24-2019	1/31/2019		
	Plan review		

Drawing Title: RESTROOM, SCHEDULES & ACCESSORIES

Drawing Number:

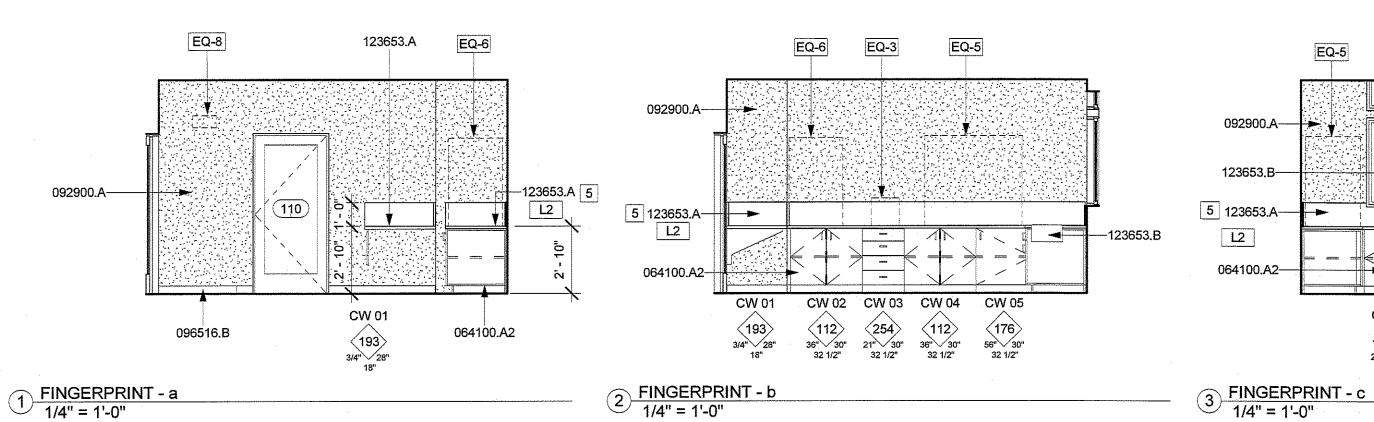
2/7/2019 9:06:35 AM



**PARTITION HOOKS/BUMPERS** 

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

COMMUNICATIO



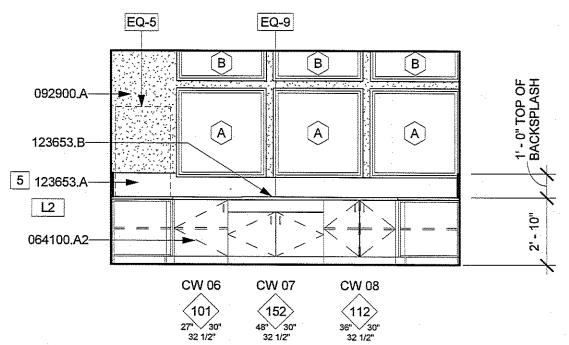
EQ-2

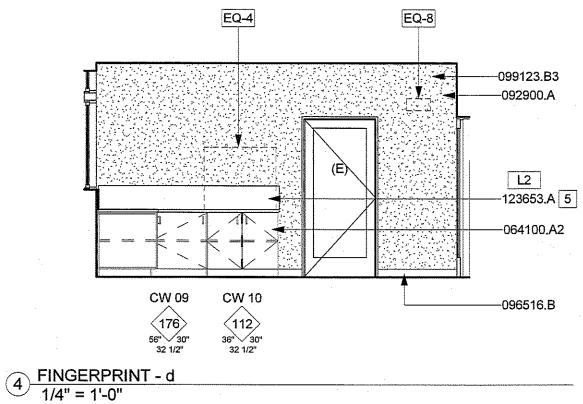
064100.A2-

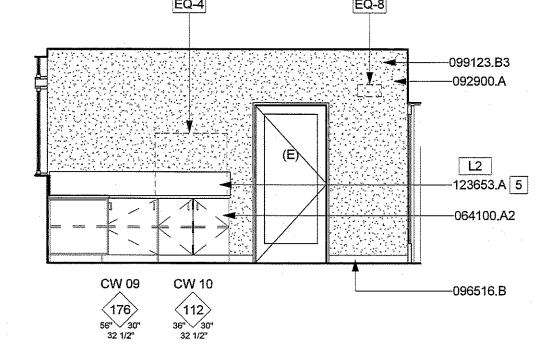
112 56" 30" 32 1/2"

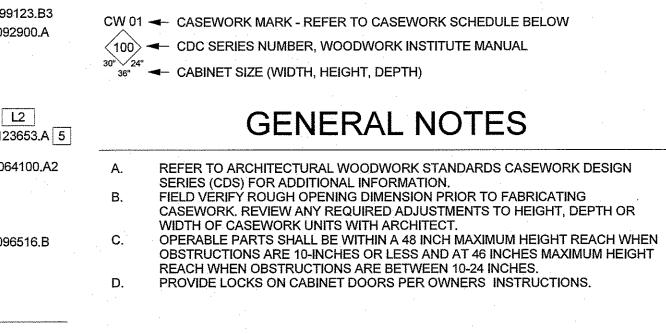
5 1<u>23653</u>.A-

5 DNA - a
1/4" = 1'-0"









101

	Schedule - Casework						
Mark	Description	Width	Height	Depth	CDS	Finish	Sched Note:
01	Countertop Brace	3/4"	1' - 6"	2' - 4"	193		
02	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	3' - 0"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	112	L1	1
03	Base Cabinet w/ Drawers	1' - 9"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	254	L1	1
04	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	3' - 0"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	112	L1	1
05	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	4' - 8"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	176	L1	1
06	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	2' - 3"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	101	L1	1
07	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	4' - 0"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	152	<b>L1</b>	1
08	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	3' - 0"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	112	L1	1
09	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	4' - 8"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	176	L1	1
10	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	3' - 0"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	112	L1	1
11	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	4' - 8"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	112	L1	1
12	Base Cabinet w/o Drawers	4' - 8"	2' - 8 1/2"	2' - 6"	176	L1	1
13	Countertop Brace	3/4"	1' - 6"	2' - 4"	193		
14	Countertop Brace	3/4"	1' - 6"	2' - 4"	193		
15	Countertop Brace	3/4"	1' - 6"	2' - 4"	193		

LEGEND

FOR INTERIOR WINDOW TYPES REFER TO SCHEDULE ON SHEET A3.1.

FOR INTERIOR DOOR TYPES REFER TO SCHEDULE ON SHEET A3.1.

FOR FINISHES REFER TO FINISH LEGEND ON SHEET A2.1

FOR EQUIPMENT REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ON A2.1



Consultant:

WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

> 149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945

(530) 264-7010

WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff

Unit

Property

**NC Facilities** 

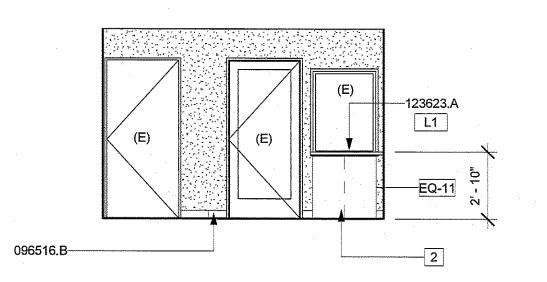
Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS

These drawings are the sole property of

		—099123.B
	(E)	—123623.A L1
1	CW 13 CW 14 CW 15	-096516.B
	193 3/4" 28" 3/4" 28" 3/4" 28" 18" 18"	



VISITOR'S	<b>ENTRY</b>	- c
1/4" = 1'-0'	!	

# SHEET NOTES

EPOXY RESIN SINK ASSEMBLY

SCHEDULE NOTES:

064100.A2

092900.A

096516.B

099123.B

099123.B3 123623.A

123653.A

123653.B

PROVIDE WALL ATTACHMENT TO SUPPORT COUNTERTOP AT EACH END. SECURE PASS THRU PROVIDED BY TENANT INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.

**KEYNOTES** 

BASE CABINET: PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISH

INTERIOR PAINTING: LATEX, INTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS

GYPSUM BOARD AND ACCESSORIES

INTERIOR PAINTING: LATEX, INTERIOR

COUNTERTOP: PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISH

EPOXY RESIN COUNTERTOP ASSEMBLY

VINYL SHEET FLOORING ASSEMBLY

SINK PROVIDED BY OWNER INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR PROVIDED BY TENANT

BLACK, PHENOLIC RESIN BASED COUNTERTOPS WITH BULLNOSED SAFETY EDGE, 1 1/2" NOSING & 12" BACKSPLASH.

SUPPLY COLOR SAMPLES (FORMICA, WILSONART OR APPROVED EQUAL). CHROME

Proj. No.:	2018006
Date:	12/11/2018
Scale:	As indicated
Drawn By:	TML

Revisions:

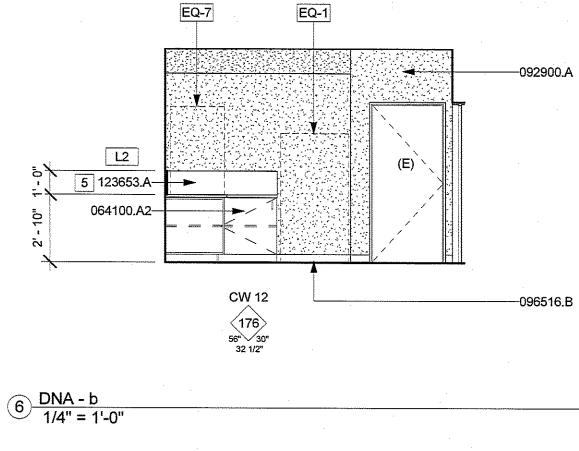
	•
	·.

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS --

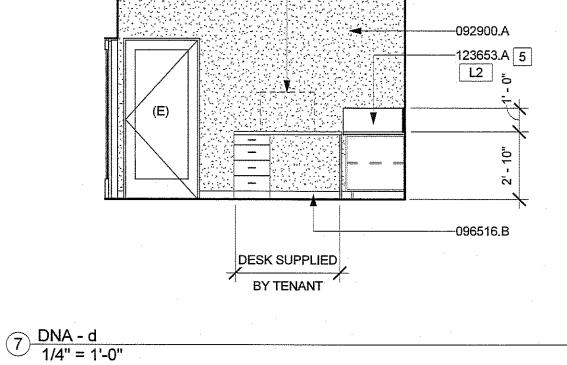
Drawing Title:

Drawing Number:

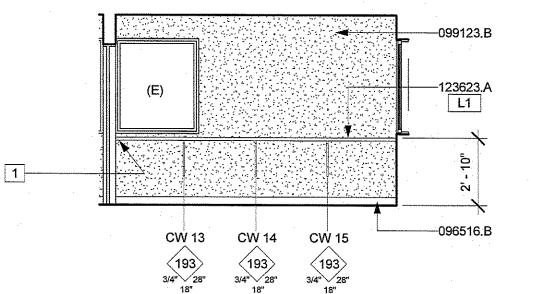
2/7/2019 9:06:37 AM

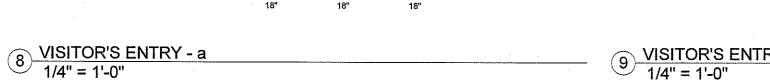


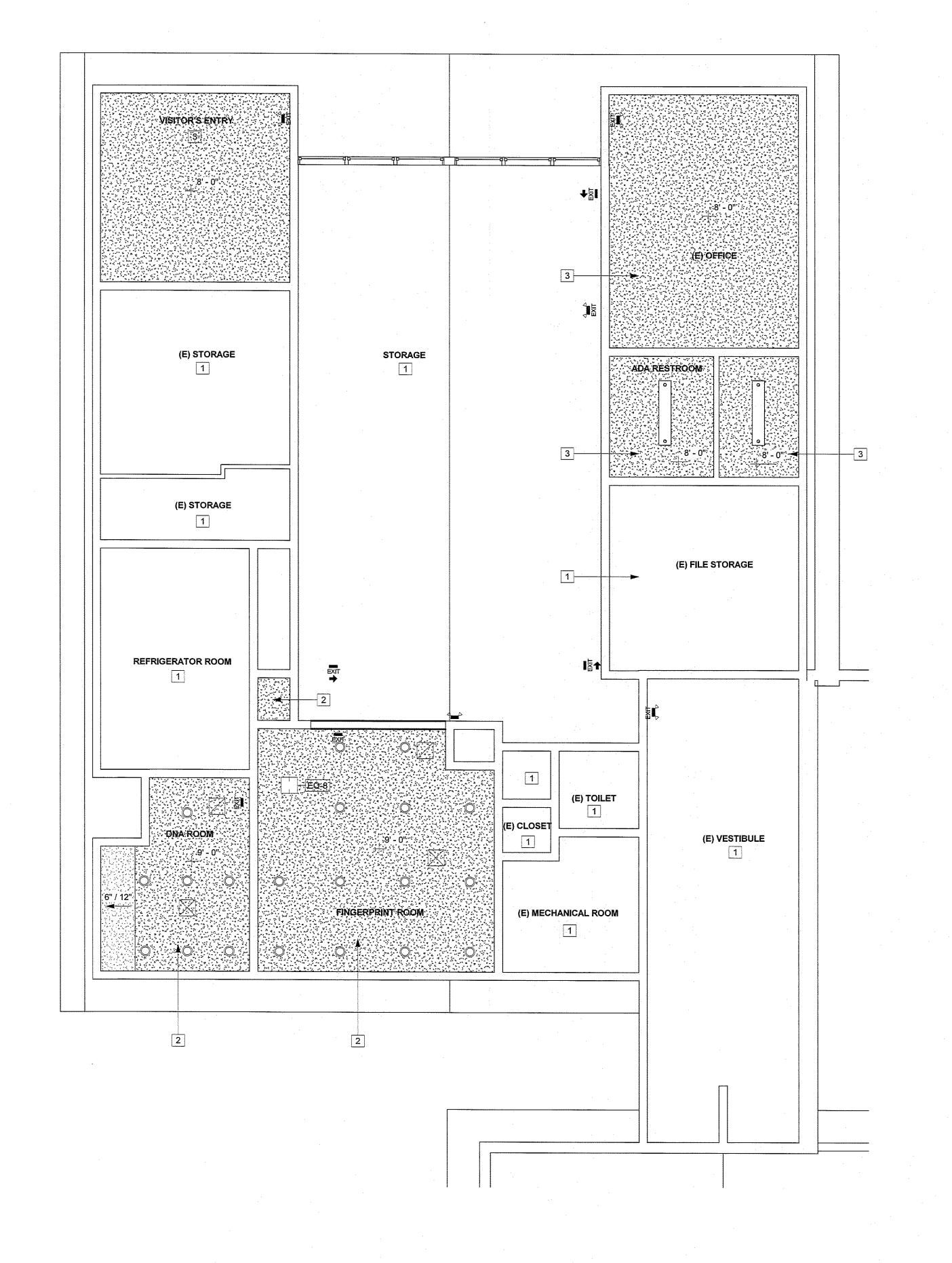
--092900.A



EQ-2







1 1ST CEILING PLAN 1/4" = 1'-0"

# LEGEND

SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS



EXHAUST FAN



ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN

EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING

ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN W/ EMERGENCY LIGHTING

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS, SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS

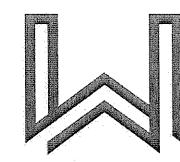
# GENERAL NOTES

- EQUIPMENT ON THIS SHEET FOR REFERENCE ONLY: SEE MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS.
  MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ARE EXISTING, UNO. SEE A2.1 FOR CEILING FINISHES.

# SHEET NOTES

\*

(E) CEILING TO REMAIN. NEW GWB CEILIING TO (E) WOOD FRAMING. PATCH & REPAIR (E) CEILING TO RECEIVE NEW FINISH.



**WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO** ARCHITECTS, INC.

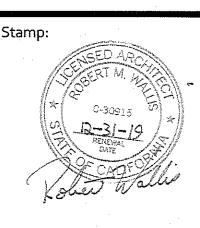
149 Crown Point Ct.,Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Property Unit

**NC** Facilities Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc.

Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

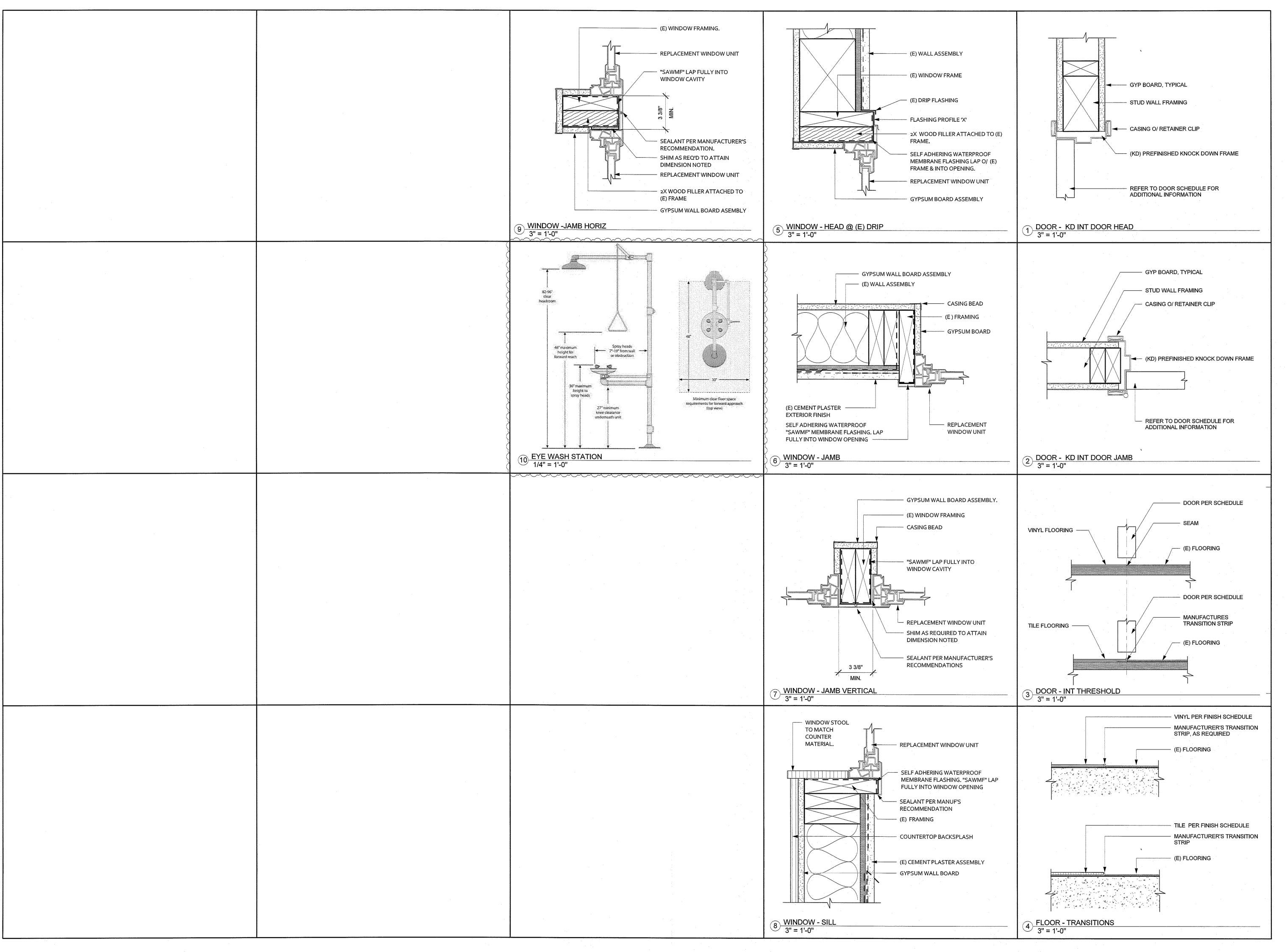
_	
Proj. No.:	2018006
Date:	12/11/2018
Scale:	1/4" = 1'-0"

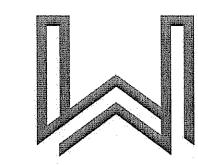
Drawing Title: REFLECTED **CEILING PLAN** 

Drawing Number:

A6.o

2/7/2019 9:06:38 AM





WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

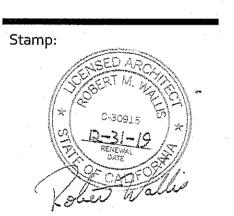
149 Crown Point Ct.,Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

Sheriff Property Unit

NC Facilities Management

15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sole property of Wallis Design Studio Architects, Inc.
Any reproduction or reuse in whole or in part without written approval is strictly forbidden.

Consultant:

Proj. No.: 2018006

Date: 12/11/2018

Scale: As indicated

Revisions:

Drawn By:

No. Description Date
1 Plan review 1/31/2019
1-24-2019

Drawing Title:

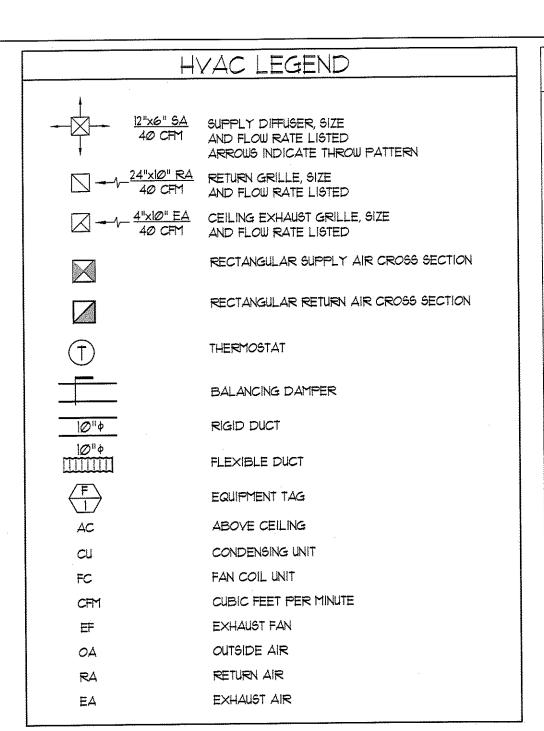
DETAILS

JOB SEI

Drawing Number:

A7.0

2/7/2019 9:06:38 AM



### HYAC NOTES

SCOPE OF WORK

• REMOVE DUCTING WHERE INDICATED TO MAKE SPACE FOR NEW EQUIPMENT AND DUCTING.

• INSTALL NEW DUCTED MINI-SPLIT AND DUCTING. 2. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL MATERIALS AND PERFORM ALL LABOR NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF HVAC WORK INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ALSO, PROVIDE ANY INCIDENTAL WORK NOT SHOWN OR SPECIFIED, WHICH CAN REASONABLY BE INFERRED OR TAKEN AS BELONGING TO THE WORK AND NECESSARY TO PROVIDE THE COMPLETE SYSTEM.

3. IT IS THE INSTALLING CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO ASSURE ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS FUNCTION PROPERLY, SAFELY, AND MEET ALL LOCAL, STATE AND REGIONAL CODES

4. ALL WORK IS TO CONFORM TO THE ACCEPTED STANDARDS OF THE TRADE. THE

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PARTICIPATE IN BID WALK-THRU AND SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS. BIDS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN ON PLANS AND ARE VISIBLE DURING WALK-THRU. ANY AND ALL DEVIATIONS FROM PLANS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECTS ATTENTION.

6. CONTROLS - GENERAL

ATHE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL BE WIRED TO OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY DURING OCCUPIED HOURS. DURING UNOCCUPIED HOURS THE UNIT SHALL CYCLE ON AND OFF WITH A DEMAND FOR HEATING AND COOLING.

B.ROOM THERMOSTATS SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE WITH 5-1-1 DAY C.PROGRAMMING AND 24 HOUR HEATING AND COOLING SETBACK CAPABILITY.

D.THERMOSTATS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE INDICATED ON

PLANS, 48 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL. E.CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH NEVADA

COUNTY'S DELTA CONTROL SYSTEM. FINSTALLING SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ENGINEER WITH COMPLETE CONTROL SCHEMATIC INCLUDING SUBMITTALS FOR

EACH COMPONENT 7. AIR DIFFUSERS AND RETURN/EXHAUST GRILLES SHALL BE SHOEMAKER OR EQUAL. PROPOSED MODEL NUMBERS FOR DIFFERENT APPLICATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

MODEL # REMARKS <u>APPLICATION</u> CLG GYPSUM SUPPLY MA (W/ OBD) MODULAR CORE

CLG GYPSUM RETURN 915

CLG GYPSUM TRANSFER 600

THROW PATTERN INDICATED HORIZONTAL BAR FIXED BLADE EGGCRATE GRILLE

8. FOR EXACT LOCATION OF DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.

9. PROVIDE CAM-FARR, 2 INCH DEEP, 30% EFFICIENT FILTERS IN RETURN AIR PLENUM OF FANCOIL. INSTALL DOWNSTREAM OF RETURN AIR AND FRESH AIR INTAKE.

10. OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET AWAY FROM OR 3 FEET BELOW EXHAUST AIR DISCHARGE OR PLUMBING VENTS. COVER AIR INTAKE WITH I" MESH WIRE.

11. SLOPE ALL CONDENSATE LINES @ SHALL TERMINATE OUTSIDE A MINIMUM BER FOOD PENEAUTH A DOWNWARD ELBOW. CONDENSATE LINES SHALL BE 3/4" HARD-DRAWN COPPER, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

12. DUCT MATERIAL AND SEALING: ADUCTING IN CONCEALED LOCATION SHALL BE GALVANIZED SHEET METAL. PRE-INSULATED FLEX DUCT MAY BE USED AS LEADERS (5' MAX.) TO AND FROM AIR TERMINALS, PER CMC 603.4.1. DUCT SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPT. 6 OF THE 2016 CMC AND SMACNA GUIDELINES.

B.PRE-INGULATED FLEX DUCT SHALL HAVE AN R-VALUE = 8.0. CFACTORY-FABRICATED DUCT SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH ULISI. D.METAL TO METAL JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH MASTIC SEALANT TO PROVIDE AIRTIGHT PROTECTION PRIOR TO INSULATION. APPLY SEALANT ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S

RECOMMENDATION. EINNER LINING OF FLEX DUCTING SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED WITH A PANDUIT STRAP. THE EXTERIOR LINING (INSULATION) SHALL BE SECURELY TAPED TO THE SHEET METAL FITTING.

F. WHERE TURNS AND/OR TRANSITIONS EXCEED 45 DEGREES USE SHEET METAL FITTINGS AND ELBOWS. PROVIDE SHEET METAL SLEEVES FOR ALL SPLICES. G.CORRUGATED ALUMINUM FLEX DUCT SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.

H.ALL TAPES AND MASTIC SEALANTS SHALL COMPLY WITH ULISI, UL 1814, OR ULISIB. 13. INCREASE DUCT SIZES GRADUALLY, NOT EXCEEDING 15 DEGREES DIVERGENCE WHEREVER POSSIBLE. DIVERGENCE UPSTREAM OF

EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 20 DEGREES: CONVERGENCE DOUNSTREAM SHALL NOT EXCEED 30 DEGREES. 14. SUPPORTS AND HANGERS FOR DUCTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2016 UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA HYAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - METAL AND

FLEXIBLE AND. DUCTS SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT EACH CHANGE OF

DIRECTION SUPPORTS AND 8' INTERVALS (MIN.) 15. WRAP ALL UNLINED CONCEALED SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS WITH

O.C. FIBERGLASS DUCT WRAP OR JM MICROLITE, 2" THICK AND 1" PER CUBIC FOOT DENSITY. WRAP INSULATION ENTIRELY AROUND DUCT AND WIRE SECURELY IN PLACE WITH #16 WIRE 12" O.C. ON EACH SIDE OF STANDING SEAM AND OVER INSULATION JOINT, LAP ALL INSULATION JOINTS 3" MIN. INSULATE DUCTS TIGHT AGAINST OTHER

WORK BEFORE HANGING IN PLACE. 16. SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCT PLENUMS FROM FANCOIL SHALL BE LINED ON THE INTERIOR WITH 1" OWENS CORNING TYPE 150

AEROFLEX, OR EQUAL. MATERIAL HAS A 'K' OF 028 (BTU/HR-FT-°F) 17. AT TIME OF ROUGH INSTALLATION OR DURING STORAGE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND UNTIL FINAL STARTUP OF THE HYAC SYSTEM, ALL DUCTING AND RELATED AIR DISTRIBUTION COMPONENTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH TAPE, PLASTIC, SHEET METAL, OR OTHER METHODS ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENFORCING AGENCY TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF DUST OR DEBRIS WHICH MAY COLLECT IN THE SYSTEM.

18. AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SHALL BE BALANCED WITH AN APPROVED AND CALIBRATED AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH BY THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BALANCING BUREAU (NEBB). PROVIDE INDICATED AIR FLOW RATES (WITHIN 15%), PROVIDE OWNER WITH COMPLETE AIR BALANCE REPORT.

19. DUCT SYSTEM LEAKAGE TEST

• PROVIDE DUCT TESTS FOR ALL SYSTEMS THAT HAVE ANY PORTION OF THE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN UNCONDITIONED SPACE (E.G. ATTICS & CRAWLSPACES)

• PERFORM FINAL DUCT PRESSURE TEST AFTER THE DRY WALL HAS BEEN FINISHED AND T-BAR CEILING HAS BEEN COMPLETED. DUCTS SHALL BE PRESSURIZED TO 25 PASCAL AND THE AIR LEAKAGE SHALL NOT EXCEED 6% OF FAN FLOW FINAL TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED BY INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED HERS RATER.

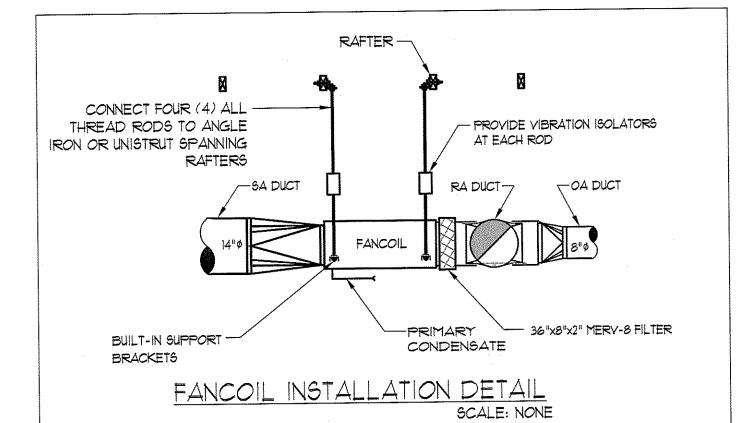
20. INSULATE CONDENSATE LINE WITH ARMSTRONG® 1/2" WALL THICKNESS "DG TUBO-SLIT". COND = 029 (BTU-IN/HR-F) & TSF IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 171 OR C 518 WITH THIRD PARTY F TESTING SUPERVISION. WHERE PIPING IS EXPOSED TO WEATHER PROVIDE PYC JACKETING AROUND INSULATION.

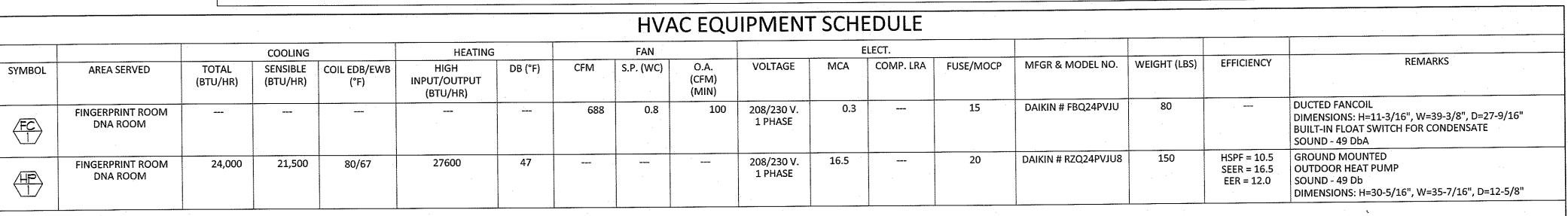


ENERGY & MECHANICAL CONSULTANTS

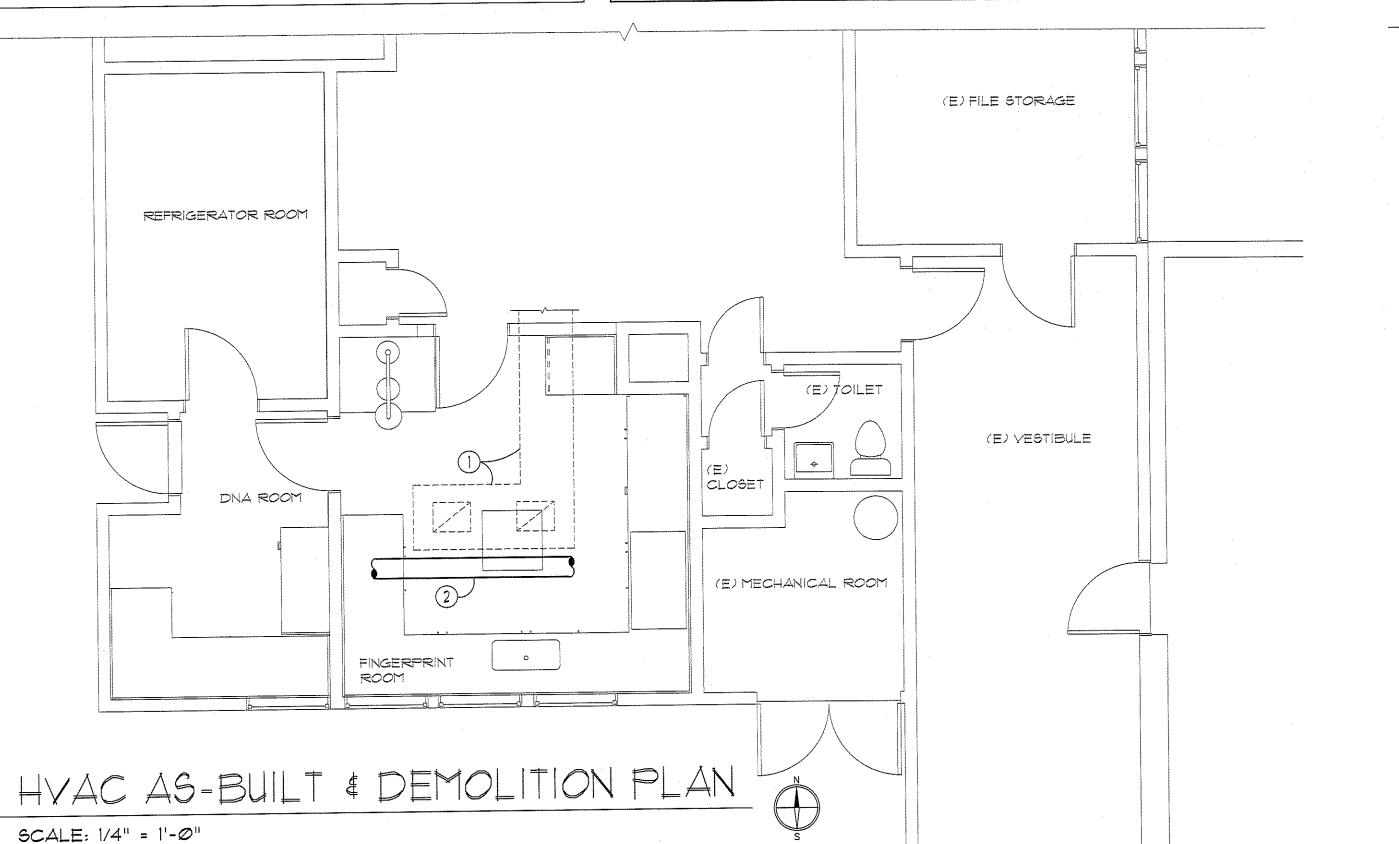
547 UREN STREET

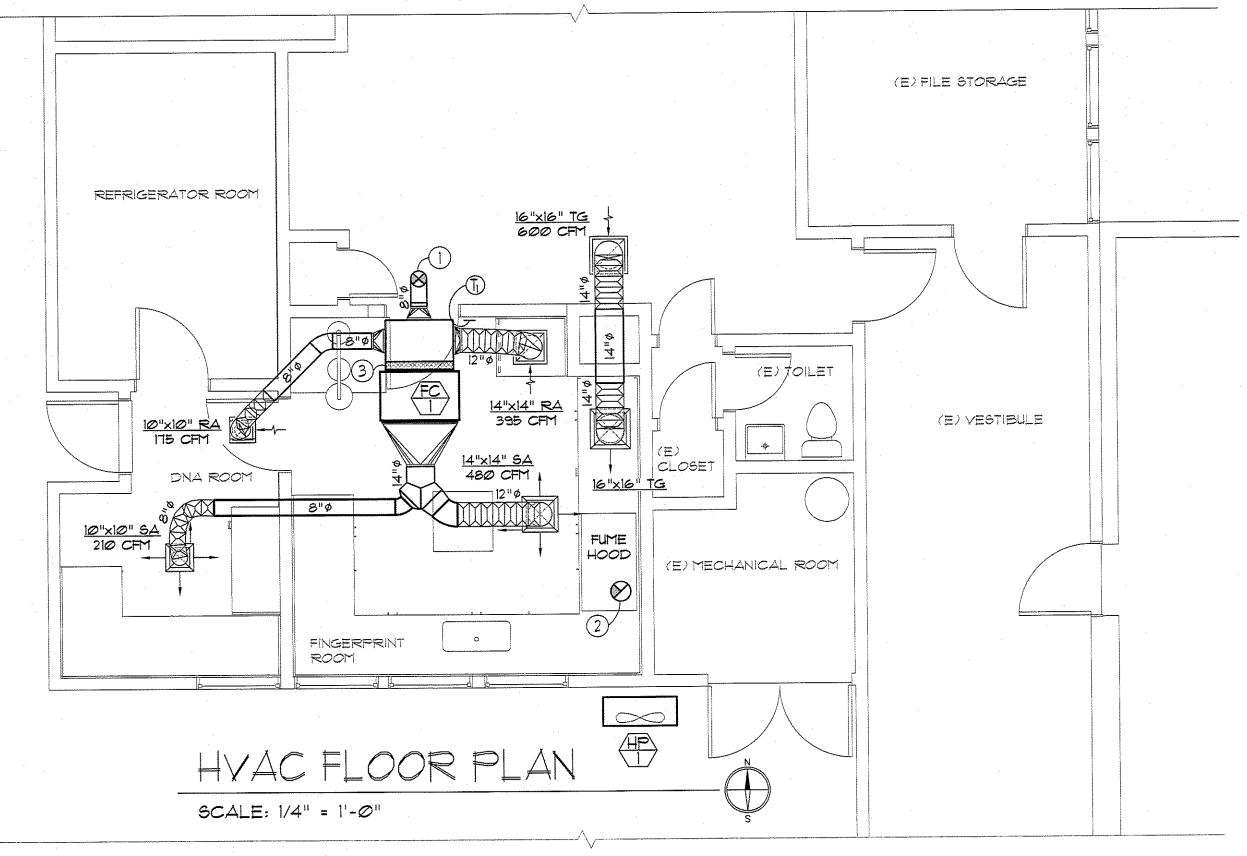
NEVADA CITY, CA 95959





FLOAT SWITCH FOR AIR HANDLER WILL INTERRUPT POWER TO THE FANCOIL UNIT WHEN MOISTURE IS DETECTED IN THE DRAIN PAN. THIS SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENT FOR SECONDARY CONDENSATE.





AS-BUILT KEYED NOTES (E) DUCTING TO BE REMOVED (E) SUPPLY DUCT TO REMAIN

HYAC FLOOR PLAN KEYED NOTES 8" Ø OA DUCT (120 CFM) THROUGH ROOF TO ROOF 2. 10" © EA DUCT (720 CFM) THROUGH ROOF TO ROOF 3. INSTALL 36"x8"x2" MERV-8 PLEATED FILTER

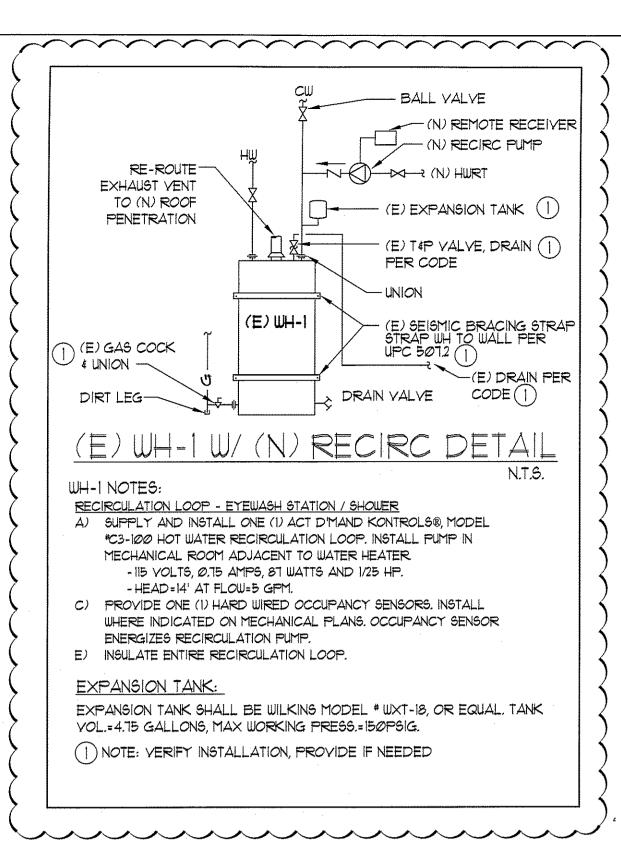
**PROPERTY** SHERIFF

HVAC FLOOR

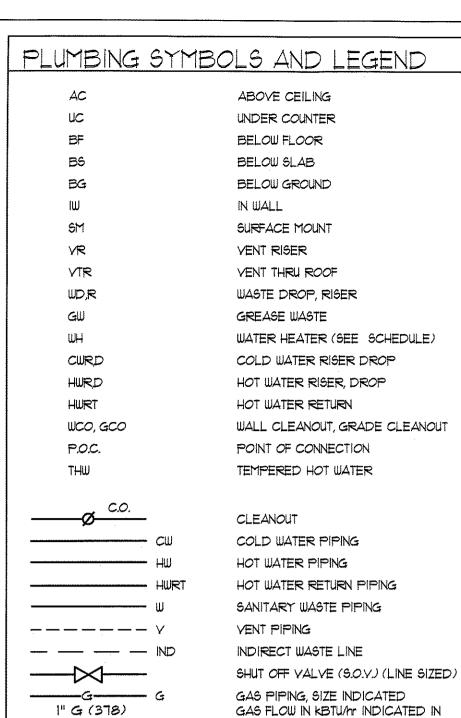
No. Date: By: Description: 2-6-2019 | DD | PLAN CHECK Plot Date: 2/6/2019 18-296 Job# as noted

12-10-2018

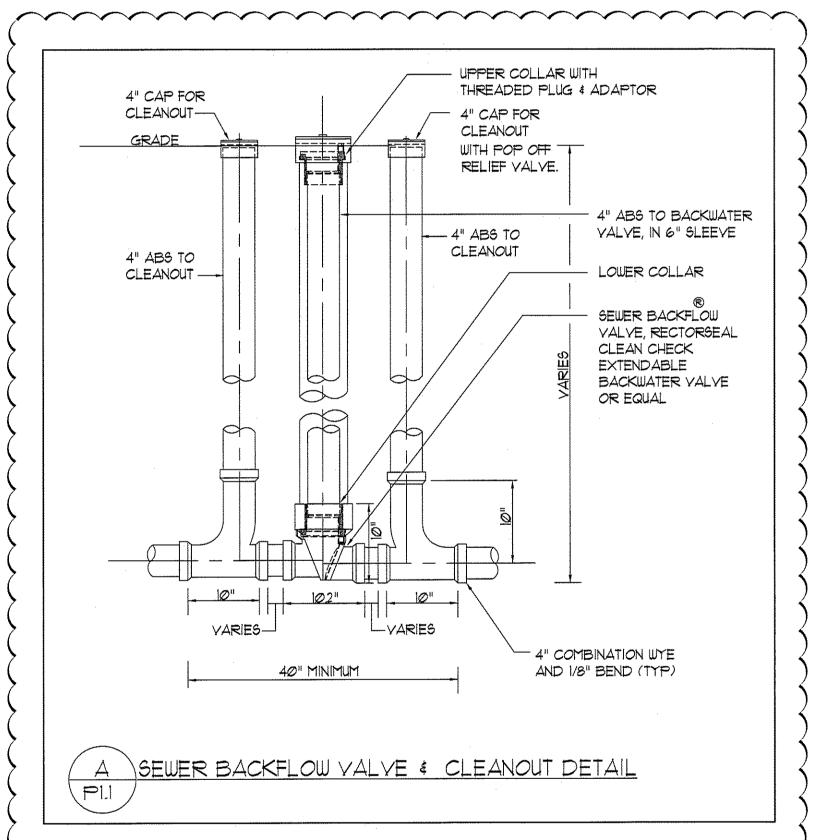
Sheet Number



:: Llusers\David\Documents\Autodesk\My Projects\Sheriff Property Unit\Sheets\x18-296-P1.1 Plumbing Plan.dwg, 02/11/19 05:06:41pm



PARENTHESIS



SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MFGR # MODEL #	ACCESSORIES
WC-1	VITREOUS CHINA, FLOOR MOUNT, ELONGATED BOWL, FLUSH VALVE	PROFLO PF14Ø3TWH - W/ RH LEVER TANK	WHITE, FLOOR MTD, 17" HIGH 128 GAL FLUSH VALVE, ADA COMPLIANT RIGHT HAND LEVER TANK, CLOSED FRONT SEAT WITH COVER
<u>_</u> -1	VITREOUS CHINA WALL MOUNT LAY	AMER STD. LUCERNE 0356.421 AMER STD. SEVA #1480.150	WHITE VITREOUS CHINA LAVATORY, ADA COMPLIANT, FRONT OVERFLOW, SINGLE HOLE CONFIGURATION. 11/4" P-TRAP, SINGLE HOLE Ø5 GPM, LEVER FAUCET ADA COMPLIANT
S-1	STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE SINK	ELKAY LRAD221955L ELKAY LKGTIØ41	22"X19½" STAINLESS STEEL, SINGLE BOWL SINK, ADA COMPLIANT 1.75 GPM SINGLE LEVER FAUCET WITH PULL OUT SPRAY, ADA COMPLIANT
S-2	EPOXY LAB SINK	DURCON *66 ELKAY LKGT1041	37" × 21" EPOXY SINGLE BASIN LAB SINK 1.75 GPM SINGLE LEVER FAUCET WITH PULL OUT SPRAY, ADA COMPLIANT
EWS	EYE / FACE WASH STATION	GUARDIAN GBF1909 GUARDIAN G3802LF	BARRIER FREE SAFETY STATION WITH WIDE AREA EYE / FACE WASH, PLASTIC SHOWER HEAD, ADA COMPLIANT THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE FOR EYEWASH / SHOWER STATIONS (ANSI Z358.1-2014.
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	ZURN Z-415	DURA-COATED CAST IRON BODY FLOOR DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET AND POLISHED NICKEL BRONZE TOP, 2"+ PIPE
TP	TRAP PRIMER	PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS PRIME-PRO PROI-500	FLOW ACTIVATED CORROSION RESISTANT LEAD FREE BRASS TRAP PRIMER, 1/2" INLET 4 OUTLET

### PLUMBING NOTES

#### 1. <u>SCOPE OF WORK</u>

• RECONFIGURE ADA RESTROOM AS INDICATED AND INSTALL NEW

FIXTURES. · CONVERT EXISTING BATHROOM TO BREAKROOM.

• INSTALL NEW EMERGENCY SHOWER AND SINK IN FINGERPRINT ROOM. . REMOVE EXISTING PIPING NOT SHOWN TO BE REUSED ON PLANS.

. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW WASTE PIPING AS INDICATED ON PLANS. PATCH TO MATCH EXISTING.

2. ALL WATER AND WASTE PLUMBING INSTALLATION WORK AND ALL PLUMBING MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2016

CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE. 3.IT IS THE INSTALLING CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO ASSURE ALL

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS FUNCTION PROPERLY, SAFELY, AND MEET ALL LOCAL, STATE AND REGIONAL CODES. 4. ALL WORK IS TO CONFORM TO THE ACCEPTED STANDARDS OF THE TRADE. THE ENGINEER IS TO BE NOTIFIED IF ANY SUBSTITUTIONS ARE

SEEN TO BE NECESSARY 5.HOT AND COLD WATER PIPE SIZING IS BASED ON TABLE 610.4 OF THE 2016 CPC FOR A SUPPLY PRESSURE RANGE OF 46-60 PSI.

6.CONTRACTOR SHALL PARTICIPATE IN BID WALK-THRU AND SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS. BIDS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN ON PLANS AND ARE VISIBLE DURING WALK-THRU ANY AND ALL DEVIATIONS FROM PLANS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEERS ATTENTION.

7. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SITE DIMENSIONS, NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR CONDITIONS WHICH COULD BE VERIFIED BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.

8. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES, NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR ITEMS THAT COULD HAVE BEEN COORDINATED IN THE FIELD.

9. PLUMBING FIXTURES NOT SPECIFIED ON PLANS SHALL BE SELECTED BY INSTALLING SUBCONTRACTOR AND SUBMITTED TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR APPROVAL FIXTURES SHALL MEET CURRENT CPC AND CAL-GREEN CODES, MAXIMUM FLOW RATES SHALL BE AS

FOLLOWS: SINKS 18 GPM • LAYATORIES Ø.5 GPM · SHOWERS 2.0 GPM • WATER CLOSETS 128 GPF

10. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL MATERIALS AND PERFORM ALL LABOR NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING WORK INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, PROVIDE ANY INCIDENTAL WORK NOT SHOWN OR SPECIFIED, WHICH CAN REASONABLY BE INFERRED OR

TAKEN AS BELONGING TO THE WORK AND NECESSARY TO PROVIDE THE COMPLETE SYSTEM.

11. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PLUMBING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS OR SECTION OR BY OWNERS. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES OR STOPS AT EACH CONNECTION. 12.PIPING IS TO BE FIELD LOCATED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO AVOID OBSTACLES, MEET CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC) REQUIREMENTS AND ALLOW SERVICE CLEARANCE TO AREAS AND

EQUIPMENT THAT MAY REQUIRE SERVICING.

13. ALL HORIZONTAL WASTE / VENT PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 1/4" PER FOOT, IF EXISTING INVERT ELEVATION DOES NOT FOR 1/4" PER FOOT, 1/8" PER FOOT WILL BE ALLOWED WITH THE WASTE PIPING UPSIZED.

14. HORIZONTAL VENT PIPE SHALL BE SO GRADED AND CONNECTED AS TO DRIP BACK BY GRAVITY TO THE DRAIN PIPE IT SERVES PER 2013 CPC 9052. VENT PIPE SHALL TERMINATE A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET FROM FRESH AIR INTAKE.

15. INSULATE ALL POTABLE HOT WATER SUPPLY & RETURN PIPING WITH K-FLEX 3/" WALL THICKNESS INSUL-TUBE" OR EQUAL CONDUCTIVITY = 0.29 (BTU-IN/HR-°F) AT 15°F IN NON CONDITIONED

SPACE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM CITT OR C518. 16. FOR EXACT LOCATION OF PLUMBING FIXTURES AND MOUNTING

HEIGHTS, SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS 17.PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND BRACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 3 OF THE 2013 CPC WITH SUPERSTRUT HANGERS, OR EQUAL PROVIDE ISOLATORS AT ALL HANGERS WHERE PIPING IS NOT

INSULATED. 18. TRAP PRIMERS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS. 19. CLEANOUTS IN FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL HAVE BOTH METAL BODY

20.PLUMBING VENTS SHALL BE AT LEAST 10' FROM OR 3' ABOVE ANY DOOR, OPENABLE WINDOW, MECHANICAL AIR INTAKE, OR OTHER INLETS INTO THE BUILDING PER CPC 9062.

AND COVER CONSISTENT WITH PIPE MATERIAL SCHEDULE

#### 21 DISINFECTION OF WATER SYSTEM

• PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION, CLEAN AND DISINFECT DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER SYSTEMS, SPACE HEATING SYSTEMS AND FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS CONNECTED TO DOMESTIC WATER MAINS. PERFORM ALL WORK PER AWWA STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR DISINFECTING WATER MAINS AND AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL BUILDING AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT CODES.

. WITH ALL FIXTURES CONNECTED AND OPERABLE AND READY FOR USE AND WHEN, BY TEST, SYSTEM IS PROVED TO BE FREE FROM LEAKS, THOROUGHLY FLUSH BY FULLY OPENING EVERY OUTLET AND OPERATING EVERY FIXTURE UNTIL CLEAR WATER FLOWS FROM ALL

OUTLETS AND FIXTURES.

· FILL SYSTEM COMPLETELY FULL OF WATER AND INJECT DISINFECTANT SLOWLY AND CONTINUOUSLY AT AN EYEN RATE (NOT IN SLUGS) UNTIL AN ORTHOTOLIDIN TEST AT EACH OUTLET SHOWS A CHLORINE RESIDUAL CONCENTRATION OF AT LEAST 50 PARTS PER MILLION (PPM)

• MAINTAIN CONDITION FOR 24 HOURS WITH CHLORINE RESIDUAL OF 50 PPM RETAINED IN SYSTEM FOR THIS 24 HOUR PERIOD. IF, AFTER 24 HOURS, ORTHOTOLIDIN TESTS INDICATE THAT CHLORINE RESIDUAL CONCENTRATION HAS DECREASED BELOW 50 PPM, THEN DISINFECTION PROCEDURE MUST BE REPEATED UNTIL AN APPROVED RESULT IS OBTAINED.

. WHEN THE ABOVE PROCEDURE HAS BEEN COMPLETED, FLUSH OUT ENTIRE SYSTEM WITH FRESH WATER UNTIL AN ORTHOTOLIDIN TEST AT ANY OUTLET SHOWS A RESIDUAL OF NOT MORE THAN 0.02 PPM.

• POST WARNING SIGNS AT ALL OUTLETS AND IN CONSPICUOUS AREAS WHILE DISINFECTING THE SYSTEM.

#### 22. TESTING OF PIPING

(A) ALL PIPING SHALL TESTED AT COMPLETION OF ROUGH-IN. TEST IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE TO SHOW NO LOSS IN PRESSURE OR VISIBLE LEAKS AFTER A MINIMUM DURATION OF FOUR (4) HOURS AT THE TEST PRESSURE INDICATED.

(B) ISOLATE FROM THE SYSTEM ALL EQUIPMENT WHICH MAY BE DAMAGED BY TEST PRESSURE. TEST SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

SYSTEM TESTED BUILDINGS.

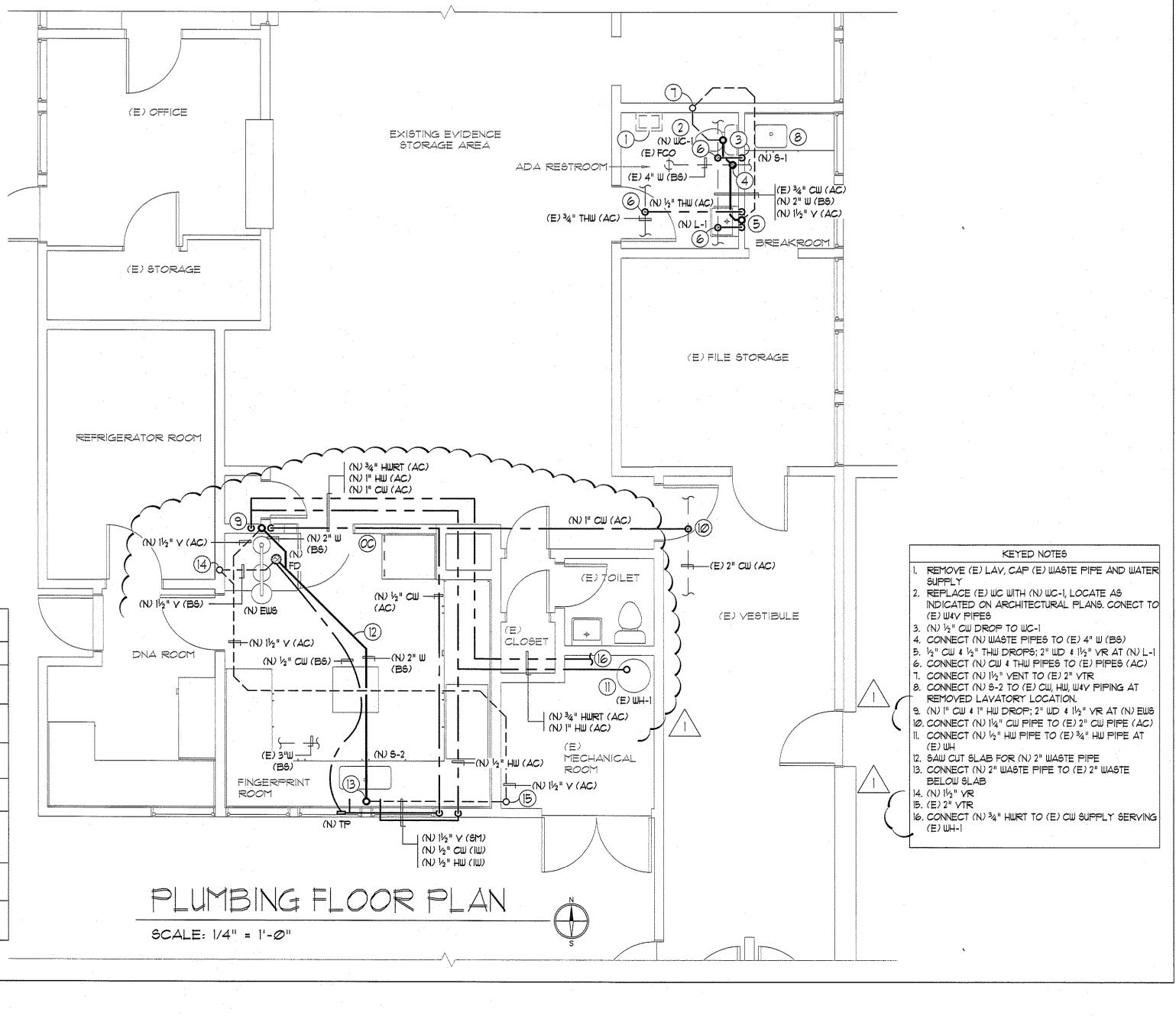
TEST WITH TEST PRESSURE PSIG ALL SOIL, WASTE, DRAIN FILL WITH WATER TO TOP OF WATER AND VENT PIPING WITHIN HIGHEST JOINT IN SYSTEMS ALLOW TO STAND 2 HOURS OR LONGER AS DIRECTED BY

ALL HOT TEMPERED AND 150 PSIG COLD PIPING.

INSPECTOR.

WATER

M-26789 Exp. 9/30/20



ENERGY & MECHANICAL CONSULTANTS

547 UREN STREET

NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

PHONE (530) 265-2492

FAX (530) 265-2273



15076 STATE HIGHWAY 4 NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

No. Date: By: Description:

2-6-2019 DD PLAN CHECK

2/11/2019

18-296

as noted

12-10-2018

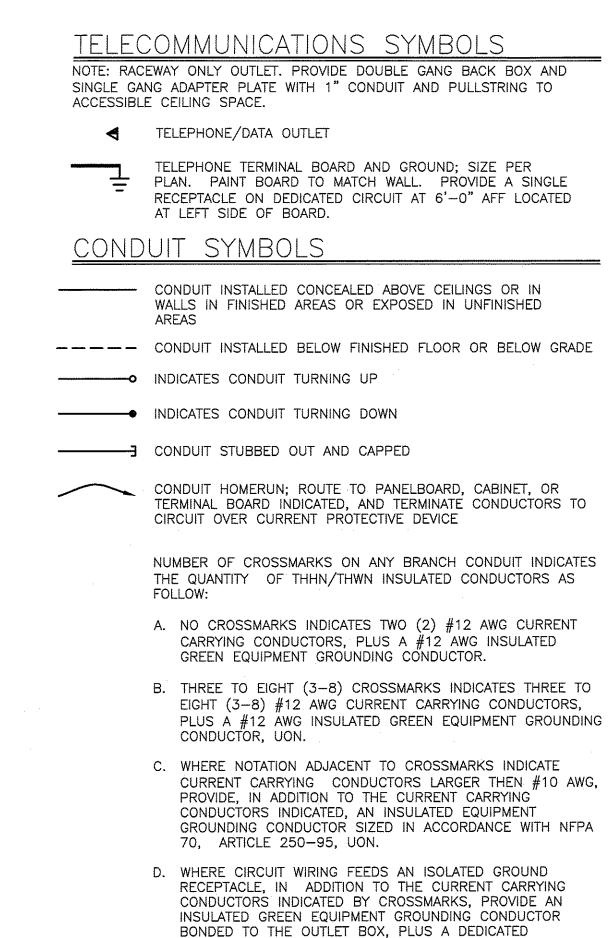
SHERIFF

Plot Date:

Issued

Number

PLUMBING



INSULATED GREEN CONDUCTOR WITH A YELLOW STRIPE

BUS AT THE OTHER END.

STANDARDS.

----- NEUTRAL

AT ONE END AND THE PANELBOARDS ISOLATED GROUND

E. SWITCH LEGS AND TRAVELERS BETWEEN 3-WAY AND 4-WAY

SWITCHES ARE NOT SHOWN. PROVIDE WIRING BETWEEN

SWITCHES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

CONDUCTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ADDITION TO THE QUANTITY

HOME RUN (CONDUIT AND WIRES) TO PANELBOARD, WIRES INDICATED BY CROSS

PHASE, AND ONE 'C' PHASE.)

CONDUCTOR SIZE, #12 AWG CU UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

PHASE ("HOT LEG") CONDUCTORS

COMMA SEPARATES CIRCUITS

- PANELBOARD DESIGNATION

HATCHES ARE GREEN GROUND, NEUTRAL AND THREE HOT LEGS. (ONE 'A' PHASE, ONE 'B'

NOTE: THIS HOME RUN (CONDUIT AND WIRES)

SLASH BETWEEN CIRCUIT NUMBERS INDICATES A

MULTI-POLE CIRCUIT. (2 POLE CIRCUIT SHOWN)

SEMI-COLON GROUPS AN 'A', 'B' AND 'C' PHASE

CONDUCTORS THAT MAY SHARE A COMMON

A 3-PHASE CIRCUIT/3-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER

[NOTE: IN ALL CASES, AN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING

OF CONDUCTORS INDICATED BY CROSSMARKS.]

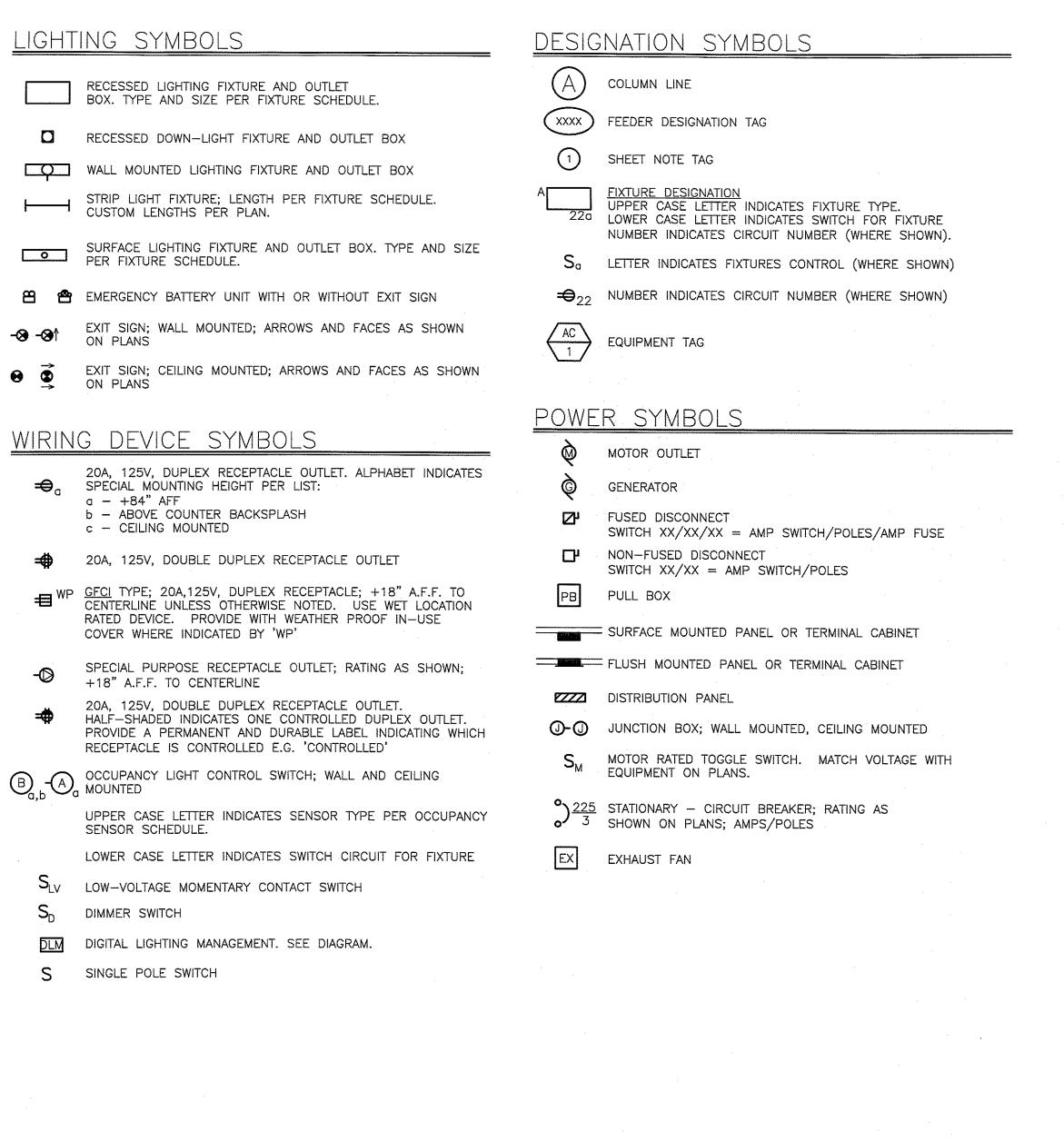
GROUND CONDUCTOR.

PNL1-1/3/5; 7,9,11; 13/15,17 SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.

NFUTRAL

TERMINATING TO THE RECEPTACLES ISOLATED GROUND POINT

SWITCHES AND FIXTURES, AND BETWEEN 3-WAY AND 4-WAY



U.G. PULL MAIN SECTION IN

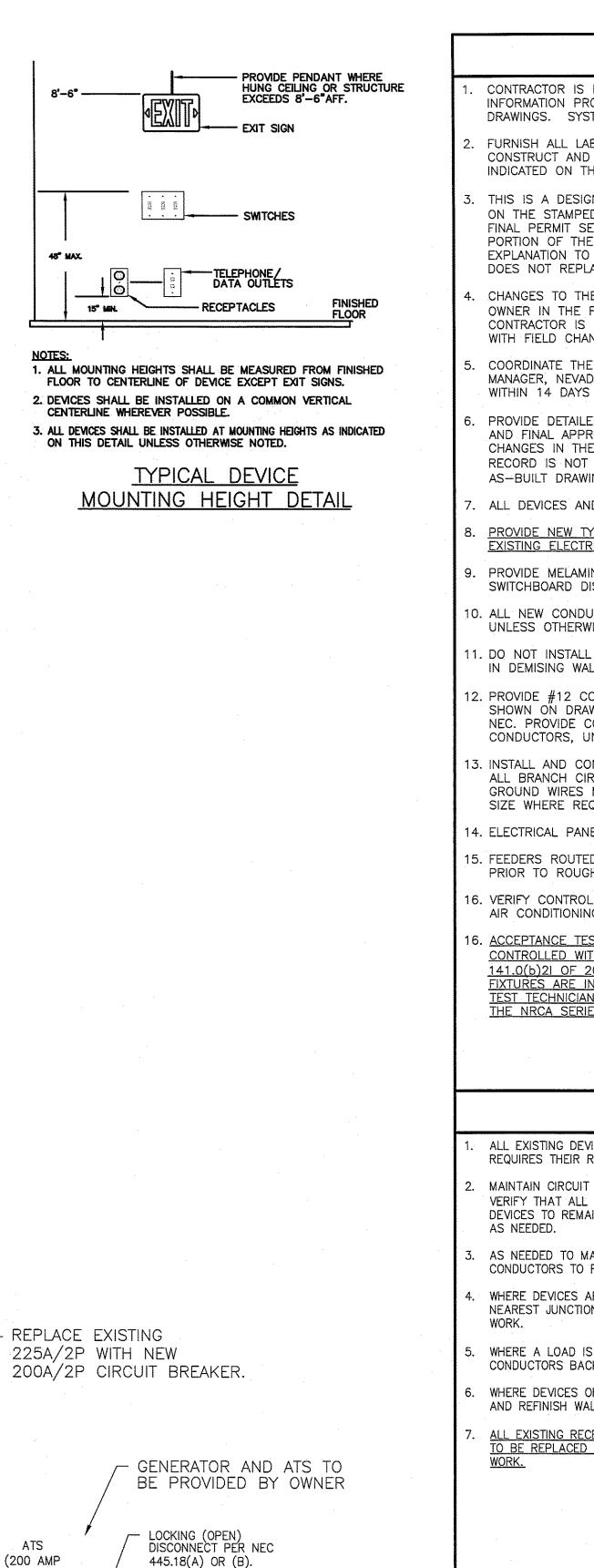
SCL 18K A

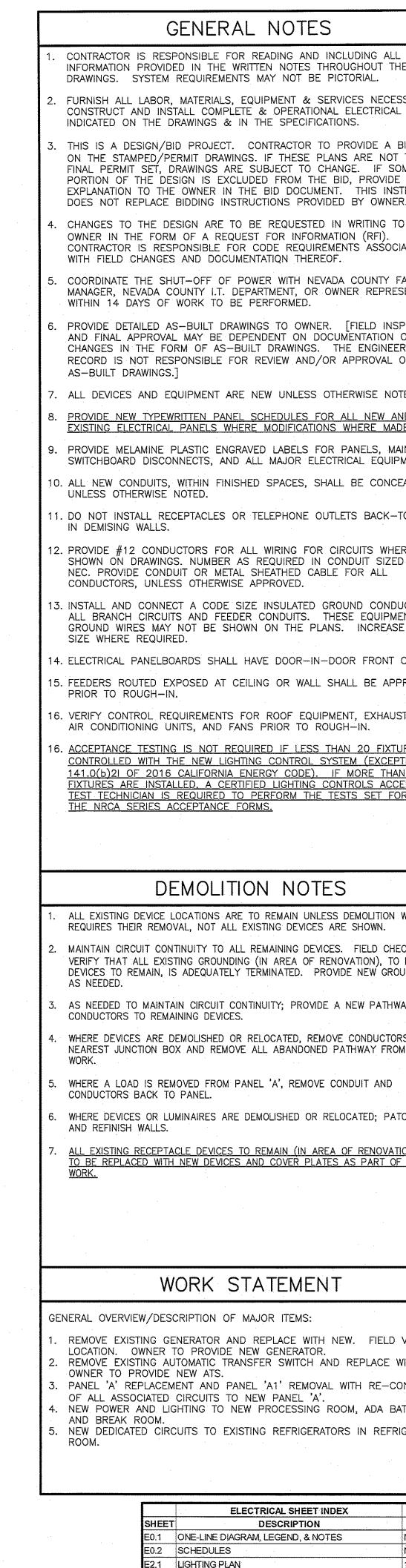
FROM PG&E

TRANSFORMER

(PER PG&E)

-NEUT

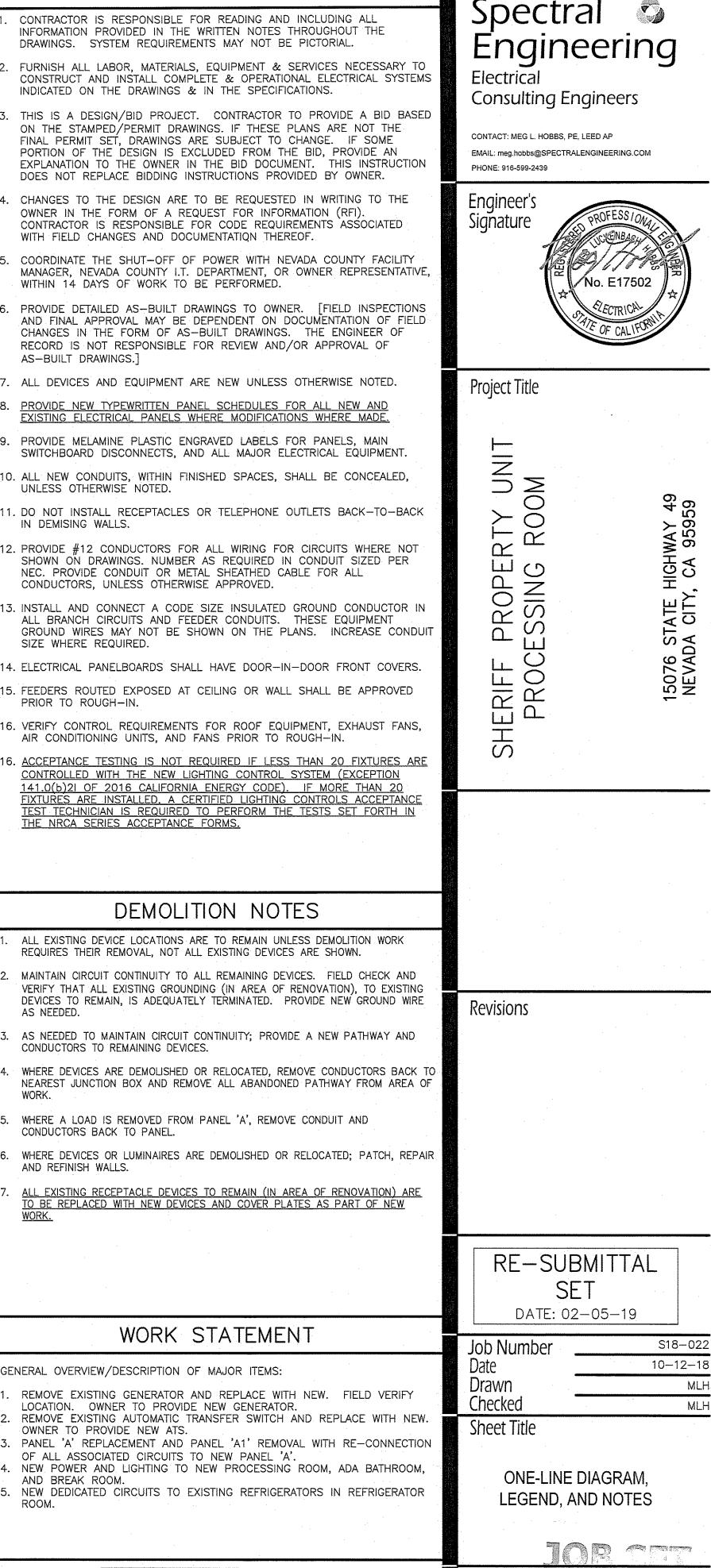




3.1 POWER PLAN

TITLE 24 - LIGHTING

E5.2 TITLE 24 - LIGHTING



SCALE

E0

NONE

NONE

1/4" = 1'-0

 $1/4^{\circ} = 1' - ($ 

NONE

NONE

200/2

(E)3 #4/0 CU, 1 #4

CU GND., IN 2" C.

(E)MAIN SWITCHBOARD

400 AMP, 120/240 VOLT, 3ø, 4W

NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE, 18,000 AIC

EXISTING LOADS TO REMAIN

LABEL PANEL

CAUTION: THIS EQUIPMENT IS

SUPPLIED BY MORE THAN

ONE POWER SOURCES -

\*\*THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNTIL IS HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR PERMIT AND STAMPED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION\*\*

RATED)

**1**(E)150/2

(N) PANEL

20KW GENERATOR

(E)3 #4/0 CU, 1 #4 CU

**口()** 240V/10

GND., IN 2" C.

(E)3 #1/0 CU, 1 #6 CU

-GND., IN 1-1/2" C.

CU, #4 CU G.

L\_(E) 3 #4/0 THW

(N)	PANEL 'A'	_					Bus	Rating	(Amps):				*SEE NOTES BELOW FOR FURTHER	
/lain:	MLO [150A FEEDERS]								Volts:	120/240	V		INFORMATION AND PANEL OR	
Enclosur	re SURFACE								Phase:	1			CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS.	
NC .	18,000								Wires:	3				····
		NOTE	Load	Load		evice	1 :		evice	Load	Load	NOTE		
Ckt	Description		Туре	(KVA)	Amps	<del>}</del>	Phase			(KVA)	Туре		<del>}</del>	Ckt
1	LIGHTING - CORRIDOR	1	1	0.50	20	1	.A:	20	1	0.00			SPARE	2
3	FIRE ALARM PANEL	1,5		0.20	20	1	B <sup>.</sup>	20	1	0.40	1	-	LIGHTING - EAST OFFICES/MAIN HALL B	4
5	LIGHTING - MECH & EXT., HALL	1	1	0.90	20	1	A	20	1	0.40	1		LIGHTING - MULTI-RM.	6
7	RECEPT. KITCHEN	1	2	0.36	20	1	В	20	1	0,54	1		LIGHTING -WEST OFFICES/RECEPT.	8
9	DATA RACK	1	2	0.36	20	1	Α	20	1	0.54	2		RECEPTACLES	10
11.	RECEPT - WEST OFFICES	1	2	0.90	20	1	В	20:	1	0.00	<u> </u>		SPARE	12
13	RECEPT - EAST OFFICES	1	2	0.90	20	1	A	20	1	0.36	2		RECEPT - STORAGE RM.	14
15	LIGHTING - EXTERIOR	1	11	0.40	20	1	В	20	-1	0.50	1		LIGHTING - SECURITY	16
17	FURNACE F1	1	.5	0.60	20	1	A	30	1 1	2.10	4		REFRIGERATOR (3-door)	18
19	FURNACE F2	1	5	0.60	20	1	В	20	1	1,20	3		FREEZER 4	20
21:	RECEPT - DNA RM, EQ-7	2	2	0.54	20	1	A	20	2	1.56	3		AC/DAIKIN (DUCTLESS)	22
23	RECEPT - DNA RM, EQ-2,4	2	2	0.72	20	1	B	-	-	1.56	3	1		24
25	RECEPT - FINGERPRINT RM.	2	2	0.54	20	1	A	20	1	1.20	3		FREEZERS 3	26
27	RECEPT	1	2	0.36	20	1	В	20	1	0.90	3		CORONER FRIG 1	28
29	RECEPT - FINGERPRINT RM., EQ-3,6	2	2	0.36	20	1	A	20	1	0.90	3		FRIG 3	30
31	RECEPT - FINGERPRINT, EQ-5	3	2	0.00	20	1	В	20	1	1.20	3		FREEZERS 2	32
33	FC-1	2	3	0.18	15	2	A	20	1	1.20	3		FREEZERS 1	34
35	<b>H</b>	-	3	0.18	-		В	-	-	0.00	<u> </u>	1	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	-	-	0.00			A	-	-	0.00	<u> </u>		SPACE SPACE	38
39	SPACE	-	-	0.00	-	-	В	-	-	0.00	-	-	SPACE	40
				4.88	3.72			8.26	6,30				,	
				Α	В			Α	В					
	LOAD PER PHAS	E		A=	13.14	B=	10.02							
	YPE (NUMBER)		.0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
	YPE (DESCRIPTION)			Lighting							Total			
	CONNECTED LOAD (KVA)		0.00	3.64	5.94		2.10	1.20	0.00	0.20	23.16	-		
EMANI	D MULTIPLIER:		1.00	1.25	formula*		1.25	0.65	1.00	1.00				
OTAL D	DESIGN LOAD		0.00	4.55	5.94	10.08	2.63	0.78	0.00	0.20	26.28		KVA (2X MAX PHASE)	
OTAL A	MPS		0.0	12.6	16.5	28.0	7.3	2.2	0.0	0.6	109.5		AMPS	
				formula*	Type 2	(recepta	icles) for	rmula is	as follow	s: If the	Total Co	nnec	ted Load is greater than 10KVA,	
													se Demand Load equals Connected Load.	
IOTES:														
1	EXISTING LOAD TO BE RECONNECTE	D TO	NEW PA	ANEL										
2	NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER, NEW LOAD							:						
3	NEW DEDICATED CIRCUIT													
4														
5	PROVIDE LOCKING MECHANISM ON C	IPCIII	TRREA	KED										

(E) PANEL 'A' [TO BE REMO	VEDJ					Bu	s Rating	(Amps):			*SEE NOTES BELOW FOR FURTHER		(E)	PANEL 'B'		IADE	i · Tui	IS ENI	JIPMEI	NIT IC	Bus
Main: MLO									120/240	<u>V</u>	INFORMATION AND PANEL OR	:	Main:	MLO							
Enclosure SURFACE	of the state of th							Phase:			CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS.	ļ	Enclosu	re SURFACE					ORE T	1.	
AIC 18,000	11		1	1				Wires:					AIC	18,000		10	NE PO	WER S	SOURC	)E	
	) TE	Load Type	Load		evice	-		)evice	Load	4	<u> </u>					H L	oad	Load	OC De	evice	
Ckt Description	×	Type	(KVA)					Poles	(KVA)	Type	2 Description	Ckt	Ckt		Description	I ON	ype (	KVA)	Amps	Poles	Phase
1 LIGHTING - CORRIDOR	1	<del>-</del>	0.50	20	1	A	20	1	0.00	-	2 LIGHTING/PLUGS DETENTION, CELL A/E		1	LIGHTING		1		0.50	20	1	Α
3 FIRE ALARM PANEL	1	1 -	0.20	20	1	В	20	1	0.50	1.			3	LIGHTING C	WING HALL LIGHTS	1	1	0.40	20	1	В
5 LIGHTING - MECH & EXT., HAL		<del></del>	0.90	20	1	A.	20	1	0.50	1	1 LIGHTING - MULTI-RM.	6	5	LIGHTING C	WING HALL LIGHTS	1	1	0.40	20	1	Α
7 MICROWAVE OVEN [REMOVE			0.00	20	11	В	20	1	0.50	1	1 LIGHTING -WEST OFFICES/RECEPT.	8	7	FURNACE		1		0.60	20	1	В
9 MICROWAVE OVEN [REMOVE			0.00	20	1	A	20	1	0.54	2		10	9	C-2 WING L	GHTS			0.70	20	1	A
11 RECEPT - WEST OFFICES	1	<del></del>	0.90	20	1	В	20	1	0.00		2 RECEPT - LAUNDRY[REMOVE]	12	11	C-1 WINGL		1		0.70	20	1	B
13 RECEPT - EAST OFFICES	1		0.90	20	1	Α_	20	1	0.36	2	1 RECEPT - STORAGE RM.	14	13		DOOR MOTOR			1.20	20	1	A
15 LIGHTING - EXTERIOR	1		0.40	20	1	В	20	1	0.50	1	1 LIGHTING - SECURITY	16	15	SPACE	DOGNITION	7		0.00	20	-	B
17 FURNACE F1	1		0.60	20	1	Α	20	1	1.20	3	1 REFRIGERATOR (3-door frig)	18	17	SPACE		-		0.00			A
19 FURNACE F2	1	7	0.60	20	1	B.	-	-	0.90	3	1 FREEEZER 4/ COMPRESSOR	20	19	SPACE				<del></del>			<del></del>
21 SUB-PANEL A1 CONSOLIDATE	LOAD] 2	.7	0.00	50	2	A	30	2	1.80	4	1 AC/DAIKIN (DUCTLESS)	22	<u> </u>			-		0.00	-		В
23 "	2	7	0.00	_	-	В	-	-	1.80	4	1 "	24	21	HP-1				1.90	20	2	A
25 GARBAGE DISPOSAL [REMOV	E) 2	-	0.00	20	1	Α	30	1	0.00	-	2 DRYER [REMOVE]	26	23	*		4	4	1.90	-		В
27 RECEPT	1	2	0.36	20	1	В	20	1	0.00	_	- SPARE	28									4
29 DISHWASHER [REMOVE]	2	-	0.00	50	2	Α	20	2	0.00		2 EX. HOOD [REMOVE]	30									1
31 "	2	_	0.00	-	_	В	_	_	0.00	_	2 "	32		La constitución de la constituci			1900 No. 19	4.70	3.60		
				0.40														Δ	В		
			2.90	2.46			4.40	4.20				1			LOAD PER PH	IASE		A=	19.04	.B=	14.52
1040.0			A.	В	-	2.00	А	В				1	I DAD T	YPE (NUMBER			Ω	1	2	3	4
	ER PHASE	0	A=	7.30	B=	6.66	_	_				1		YPE (DESCRIF			v	ı İahlina F		-	L Mot
OAD TYPE (NUMBER)		0	]	2	3	. 4	5	- 6	_ (					CONNECTED L							3.80
OAD TYPE (DESCRIPTION)			Lighting									1		ID MULTIPLIER					omula*		1.25
TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD (KVA)  DEMAND MULTIPLIER:		0.00 1.00		3.06	2.10	3.60	0.00		1.40	13.96			l l		<b>).</b>						4.75
				formula*		1.25	0.65	1.00	1.00					DESIGN LOAD		U	1.00	3.38	บะชน		
OTAL DESIGN LOAD		0.00	4.75	3.06	2.10	4.50	0.00	0.00	1.40	14.60	KVA (2X MAX PHASE)	1	TOTAL .	AMPS		(	0.0	9.4	2.5	6.7	13.2
OTAL AMPS		0.0	13.2	8.5	5.8	12.5	0.0	0.0	3.9	60.8	AMPS		l				fo	ormula* j	Type 2 (	recepta	acles) fo
			formula*	Type 2	(recept	acles) fo	rmula is	as follov	s: If the	Total Co	nnected Load is greater than 10KVA.	1						•	Then the	e deman	nd load i
											), Else Demand Load equals Connected Load.		NOTES					. "			
NOTES:							-11						1	EXISTING C	IRCUIT BREAKER, EXIS	TING LOAD					
1 EXISTING LOAD TO BE RECO	NNECTED TO	NEW P	ANEL.									1	2		(ISTING LOAD, REUSE A						
2 REMOVE EXISTING LOAD								***************************************				1	3		ATED CIRCUIT						
3													4		JIT BREAKER, NEW LO	4D					
4									***			4	- <del></del>		OAD TO BE REMOVED.				UTODE	CAIZED	AND D

ALL EXISTING CIRCUITS TO BE FIELD VERIFIED AND RECONNECTED PER NEW (OR MODIFIED) PANEL SCHEDULES

PROVIDE AS-BUILT, TYPE-WRITTEN PANEL SCHEDULE FOR ALL LOADS IN PANEL.

			LIGHTING FIXTURE SCH	HEDULE			•	
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURE	CATALOG#	LAMP			and the second s	
1 301 1	DECOMM MON	WAINOI ACTORE	CATALOG#	TYPE No. 1	WATTS	TYPE	MOUNTING	NOTES
F1	6" LED RECESSED DOWNLIGHT, DIMMABLE, SPECULAR CLEAR REFELCTOR, 2000 LUMENS, 80 CRI	LITHONIA	LDN6-35-20-L06-AR-LSS-MVOLT-EZ10	3500K 1	22	0-10V LED DRIVER	RECESSED	COUNTER AREAS
F2	1X4 SURFACE LED, DIMMABLE, 4000 LUMENS, 80 CRI	LITHONIA	LBL4-4000LM-80-35K-MVOLT	3500K 1	32	0-10V LED DRIVER	SURFACE	BATHROOM, BREAK ROOM
EM	EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHT, LED	HUBBELL	CCU2RC	LED 2	9	M-	PER PLANS	EGRESS PATHWAYS
EX	EMERGENCY LIGHT/EXIT SIGN COMBO	HUBBELL	CLSC-1-R-W-ARROW PER PLANS	LED 2	11	<u>.</u>	PER PLANS	EGRESS PATHWAYS

- A. ALL LED FIXTURES TO BE PROVIDED WITH NO LESS THAN A 5-YEAR WARRANTY
- B. LAMPS TO HAVE 80+ CRI UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- SPECIFIED MANUFACTURERS ARE APPROVED TO SUBMIT BID. INCLUSION DOES NOT RELIEVE MANUFACTURER FROM SUPPLYING PRODUCT AS DESCRIBED.
- USE LIGHTING FIXTURES NOTED IN THE FIXTURE SCHEDULE OR APPROVED EQUAL.

			CO'	NTROLS DEVI	CE SCHEDULE		
MODEL	MANUFACTURE	ТҮРЕ	VOLTAGE	CONTROLLER	MOUNTING	LOCATIONS	SETTINGS
WSX PDT SA 2P LT	ACUITY	2-RELAY/PIR OCCUPANCY SENSOR/WET	LINE VOLTAGE		WALL	WITH FAN CONTROL	Auto-ON, Time delay - 15 minutes
nWSX PDT D	ACUITY	OCCUPANCY SENSOR & DIMMER	LOW VOLTAGE		WALL	PASS THRU	Auto-ON, Time delay - 15 minutes, ramp up - 1, fade - 2
nCM PDT 10	nLight'	DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR	LOW VOLTAGE	_	CEILING	WORK ROOMS	AUTO-ON, Time delay - 30 minutes
nPP16-D-XX	nLight'	0-10V DIMMING RELAY	LINE VOLTAGE & CAT-	-	1/2" NIPPLE	0-10V DIMMING	ONE PER CONTROL CIRCUIT
nPODM-DX	nLight'	DIMMER	LOW VOLTAGE	<u>- : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</u>	WALL	0-10V DIMMING	PROGRAM FOR 2-HOUR OVER-RIDE.
	WSX PDT SA 2P LT  nWSX PDT D  nCM PDT 10  nPP16-D-XX	WSX PDT SA 2P LT ACUITY  nWSX PDT D ACUITY  nCM PDT 10 nLight'  nPP16-D-XX nLight'	WSX PDT SA 2P LT  ACUITY  2-RELAY/PIR OCCUPANCY SENSOR/WET  NWSX PDT D  ACUITY  OCCUPANCY SENSOR & DIMMER  NCM PDT 10  nLight'  DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR  nPP16-D-XX  nLight'  0-10V DIMMING RELAY	MODEL MANUFACTURE TYPE VOLTAGE  WSX PDT SA 2P LT ACUITY 2-RELAY/PIR OCCUPANCY SENSOR/WET LINE VOLTAGE  nWSX PDT D ACUITY OCCUPANCY SENSOR & DIMMER LOW VOLTAGE  nCM PDT 10 nLight' DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR LOW VOLTAGE  nPP16-D-XX nLight' 0-10V DIMMING RELAY S	MODEL MANUFACTURE TYPE VOLTAGE CONTROLLER WSX PDT SA 2P LT ACUITY 2-RELAY/PIR OCCUPANCY SENSOR/WET LINE VOLTAGE -  nWSX PDT D ACUITY OCCUPANCY SENSOR & DIMMER LOW VOLTAGE -  nCM PDT 10 nLight' DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR LOW VOLTAGE -  nPP16-D-XX nLight' 0-10V DIMMING RELAY LINE VOLTAGE & CAT-  5	WSX PDT SA 2P LT  ACUITY  2-RELAY/PIR OCCUPANCY SENSOR/WET  LINE VOLTAGE  - WALL  MALL  NCM PDT 10  NLight'  DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR  LOW VOLTAGE  - CEILING  NPP16-D-XX  NLight'  0-10V DIMMING RELAY  LINE VOLTAGE & CAT- 5  - 1/2" NIPPLE	MODEL MANUFACTURE TYPE VOLTAGE CONTROLLER MOUNTING LOCATIONS  WSX PDT SA 2P LT ACUITY 2-RELAY/PIR OCCUPANCY SENSOR/WET LINE VOLTAGE - WALL WITH FAN CONTROL  nWSX PDT D ACUITY OCCUPANCY SENSOR & DIMMER LOW VOLTAGE - WALL PASS THRU  nCM PDT 10 nLight' DUAL TECH OCCUPANCY SENSOR LOW VOLTAGE - CEILING WORK ROOMS  nPP16-D-XX nLight' 0-10V DIMMING RELAY LINE VOLTAGE & CAT- 5

(E)	PANEL 'B'	1 8	DE1.7	ישור דה	HIDBAC	NIT IC	Bus	Rating	(Amps):	225			*SEE NOTES BELOW FOR FURTHER	
Main:	MLO			HIS EQ					Volts:	120/240	V		INFORMATION AND PANEL OR	•
Enclosur	e SURFACE			D BY N					Phase:	1	· .		CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS.	
AIC	18,000		ONE F	OWER	SOUR	CE			Wires:	3			CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS.	
		NOTE	Load	Load	OC D	evice		000 [	)evice	Load	Load	NOTE		
Ckt	Description	2	Type	(KVA)	Amps	Poles	Phase		Poles	(KVA)	Туре	2	Description	Ckt
1	LIGHTING	1	1	0.50	20	1	A	20	1 1	0.00	-	-	SPARE	2
3	LIGHTING C-WING HALL LIGHTS	1	1	0.40	20	1	В	20	1	0.90	2	1	CONVENIENCE OUTLETS	4
5	LIGHTING C-WING HALL LIGHTS	1	1	0.40	20	1	Α	20	1	0.30	3	1	EXHAUST FAN	6
7	FURNACE	1	- 5	0.60	20	1	В	20	1	0.00		1	SPARE	8
9	C-2 WING LIGHTS	1	1	0.70	20	1	Α	20	1	0.90	3	1	GATE	10
11	C-1 WING LIGHTS	1	1	0.70	20	1	В			0.00		-	SPACE	12
13	AUTOMATIC DOOR MOTOR	4	-3	1.20	20	1	Α			0.00		-	SPACE	14
15	SPACE		-	0.00	-	_	В			0.00	<u> </u>	-	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	-	-	0.00	-	-	Α	70		0.00	_	2	SPARE	18
19	SPACE		-	0.00	-	_	В	-	-	0.00	-	2	SPARE	20
21	HP-1	4	4	1.90	20	2	A	30	_	0.00		2	SPARE	22
23	Ħ	4	4	1.90	-	-	В	-	_	0.00	·	2	SPARE	24
								150	2	13.14	7	1	PANEL A	
								-	_	10.02	7	1	N	
			<u> </u>	4.70	3.60			14.34	10.92					
				A	В			A	B					
	LOAD PER PHASE	:		A=	19.04	₁B=	14.52	* *	<b>-</b>					
	PE (NUMBER)	•	Ω	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
	PE: (DESCRIPTION)		P Rm I	Lighting		-	.*		Elevator	Equip	Total			
	ONNECTED LOAD (KVA)		0:00	2.70	0.90	2.40	3.80	0.60	0.00	23.16	33.56			
	D MULTIPLIER:		1.00	1.25	formula*	1.00	1.25	0.65	1.00	1.00		-		
	PESIGN LOAD		0.00	3.38	0.90	2.40	4.75	0.39	0.00	23.16	38.08		KVA (2X MAX PHASE)	
TOTAL A	MPS		0.0	9.4	2.5	6.7	13.2	4.1	0.0	64.3	158.7		AMPS	
				formula*	Type 2	(recepta	acles) fo	rmula is	as follow	s: If the	Total Co	nnec	ted Load is greater than 10KVA,	
						• •							se Demand Load equals Connected Load.	
VOTES:				, ,										

Revisions

Spectral Spectral Engineering

Electrical Consulting Engineers

CONTACT: MEG L. HOBBS, PE, LEED AP

Engineer's Signature

Project Title

SHERIFF PROPERTY UNIT PROCESSING ROOM

15076 STATE HIGHWAY 49 NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

RE-SUBMITTAL DATE: 02-06-19

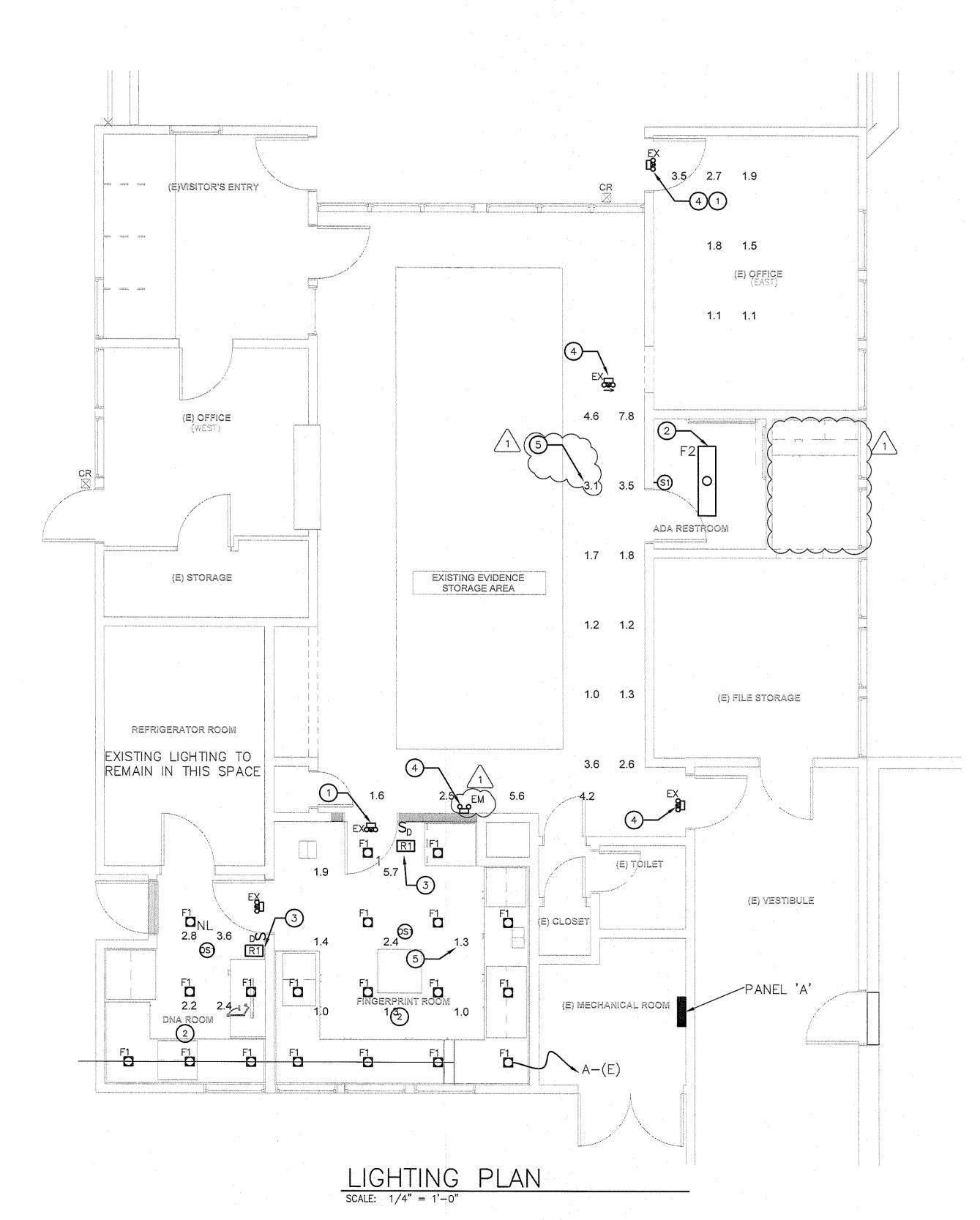
S18-022

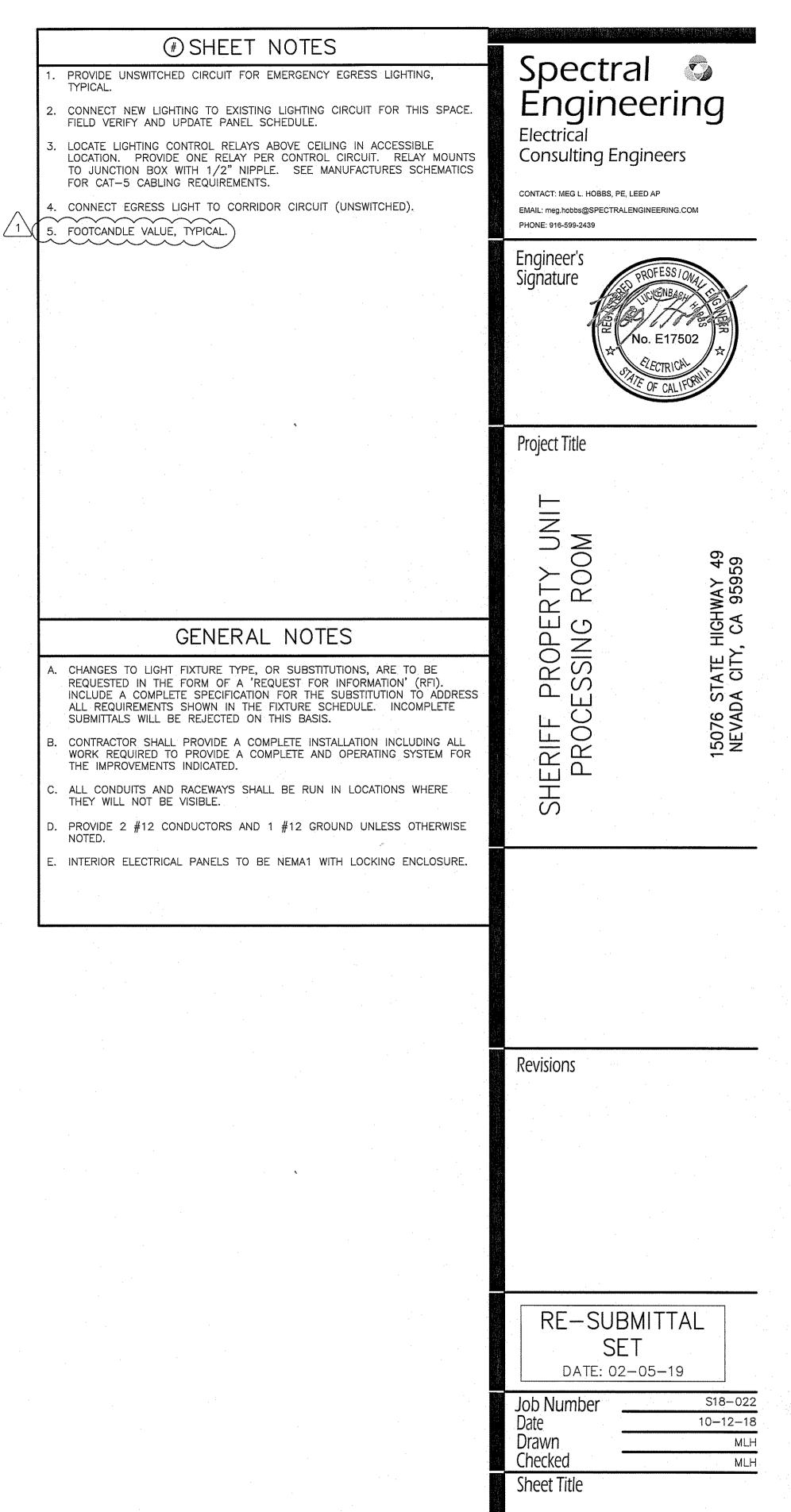
Sheet Title

SCHEDULES

JOB SET

E0.2



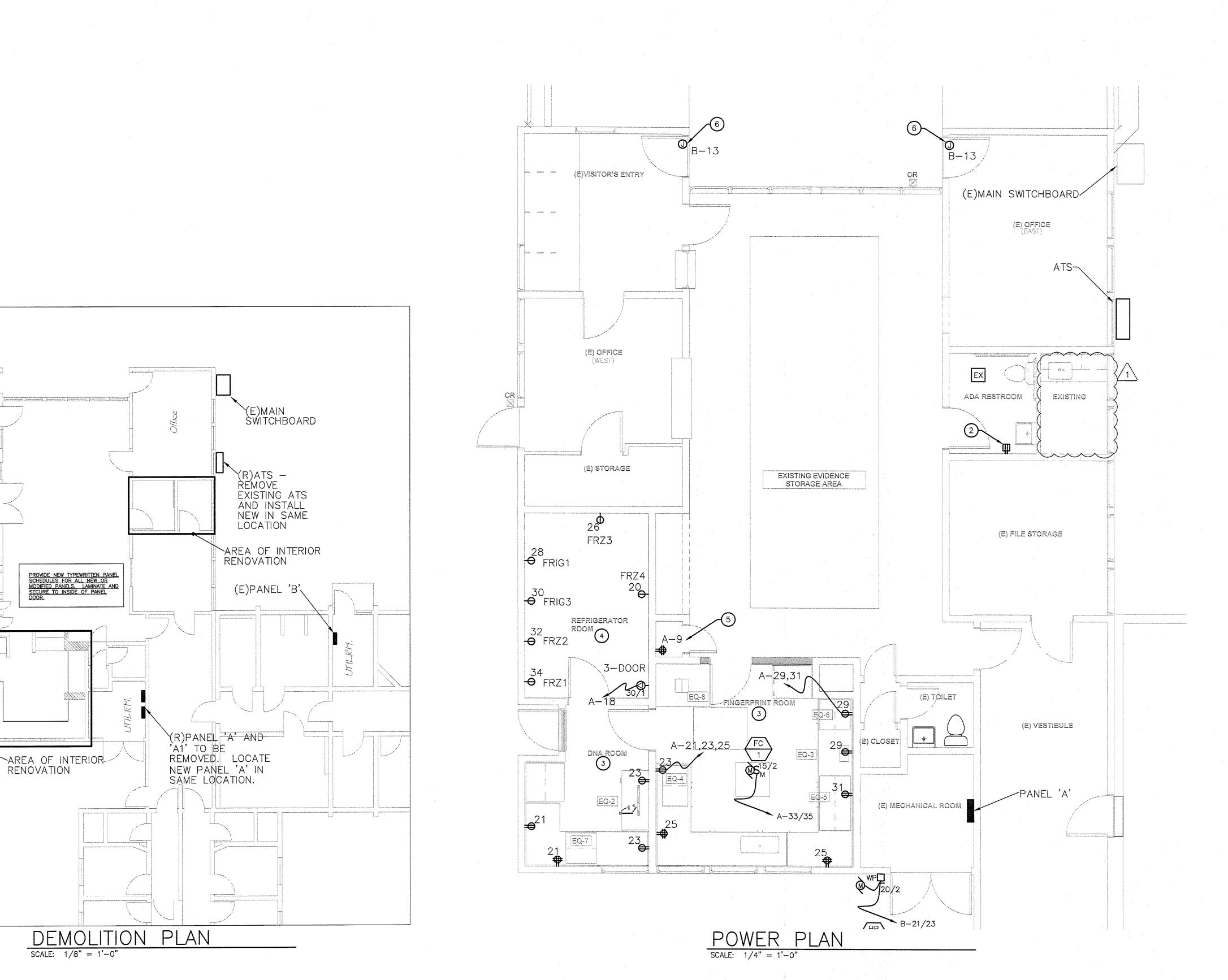


LIGHTING PLAN

E2.1

JOB SET

\*\*THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNTIL IS HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR PERMIT AND STAMPED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION\*\*



### # SHEET NOTES

- 1. VERIFY MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL INFORMATION (VOLTAGE, AMPERAGE, ETC.) WITH CURRENT MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING SUBMITTALS PRIOR TO ROUGH—IN. NOTE: VOLTAGE, AMPERAGE, OR QUANTITY MAY CHANGE DURING THE SUBMITTAL PROCESS WITHOUT NOTICE. IF THE ELECTRICAL INFORMATION DOES NOT MATCH THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, NOTIFY OWNER OR OWNER REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION AND/OR ORDERING OF MATERIAL.
- 2. PROVIDE NEW RECEPTACLE AT THIS LOCATION. CONNECT TO EXISTING RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT FOR THIS SPACE.
- 3. RECEPTACLES IN THIS SPACE TO BE LOCATED ABOVE BACKSPLASH, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 4. PROVIDE NEW DEDICATED SINGLE RECEPTACLES AS SHOWN. LABEL COVER—PLATE WITH PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER. EXISTING CONVENIENCE OUTLETS THAT DON'T INTERFERE WITH NEW WORK SHOULD
- RELOCATE DEDICATED SERVER POWER TO NEW CLOSET LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING RECEPTACLE DEVICE AND OUTLET BOX. COORDINATE CUT—OVER OF POWER WITH COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE.
- 6. PROVIDE 120V CIRCUIT TO NEW POWER DOOR OPENERS. LOCATION JUNCTION BOX ABOVE DOOR AND COORDINATION EXACT LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS.

### GENERAL NOTES

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETE INSTALLATION INCLUDING ALL WORK REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE IMPROVEMENTS INDICATED.
- B. ALL CONDUITS AND RACEWAYS SHALL BE RUN IN LOCATIONS WHERE THEY WILL NOT BE VISIBLE.
- C. PROVIDE 2 #12 CONDUCTORS AND 1 #12 GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE
- D. INTERIOR ELECTRICAL PANELS TO BE NEMA1 WITH LOCKING ENCLOSURE.
- E. EXTERIOR ELECTRICAL PANELS TO BE NEMA 3R WITH LOCKING ENCLOSURE.
- F. PANELS TO BE MARKED FOR ARC FLASH HAZARD PER CEC110.16, MARKING TO BE CLEARLY VISIBLE TO QUALIFIED PERSONS BEFORE EXAMINATION, ADJUSTMENT, SERVICING OR MAINTENANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT.
- G. PROVIDE LOCKING MECHANISM ON ALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS FEEDING FIRE ALARM, SECURITY PANELS, OR CCTV EQUIPMENT.

# Spectral Spectral

Electrical
Consulting Engineers

CONTACT: MEG L. HOBBS, PE, LEED AP

EMAIL: meg.hobbs@SPECTRALENGINEERING.COM

PHONE: 916-599-2439

Engineer's Signature



Project Title

ERIFF PROPERTY UNIT PROCESSING ROOM

Revisions

1 PLAN REVIEW #1

RE-SUBMITTAL SET

DATE: 02-06-19

Job Number S18-022
Date 10-12-18
Drawn MLH

Sheet Title

POWER PLAN

JOB SET

Sheet

E3.1

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDOCATION OF PROCEEDINGS	CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDOOR LIGHTING	CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  NRCC-LTI-01-E  Sp
INDOOR LIGHTING  CEC-NRCC-LTI-01-E (Revised 04/16)  NRCC-LTI-0	CEC-NRCC-LTI-01-E (Revised 04/16)  CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-01-E (Page 2 of 6)	CEC-NRCC-LTI-01-E (Revised 04/16)  CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  NRCC-LTI-01-E (Page 1 of 6)
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  [Page 3 of Compliance of Compli	- I I Indoor Lighting	Date Prepared: 11/3/18	Indoor Lighting Project Name: Spt)	Date Prepared:11/3/18 En
Project Name: SPU Date Prepared: 11/3/18	C. Summary of Allowed Lighting Power			Electr
E. Declaration of Required Certificates of Acceptance	Conditioned and Unconditioned space Lighting must not be combined for compliance		A. General Information Climate Zone: Conditioned Floor Area: 460	Consu
Declare by selecting yes for all of the Certificates of Acceptance that will be submitted. (Retain copies and verify forms are completed and signed.)  YES NO FORM/TITLE	Indoor Lighting Power for Conditioned Spaces Watts	Indoor Lighting Power for Unconditioned Spaces  Watts	11 (NC) Unconditioned Floor Area: 0	
NRCA-LTI-02-A - Must be submitted for occupancy sensors and automatic time switch controls.      Field Inspector	Installed Lighting 460 + 460	Installed Lighting NRCC-LTI-01-E, Table H, page 5 +	Building Type:  Nonresidential  High-Rise Residential  Schools  Relocatable Public Schools  Conditioned Spaces	☐ Unconditioned Spaces CONTACT: N
O NRCA-LTI-03-A - Must be submitted for automatic daylight controls. ☐ Field Inspector  □ Field Inspector □ Field Inspector □ Field Inspector	Portable Only for Offices  NRCC-LTI-01-E, Table G, page 4		Phase of Construction: New Construction Addition	Alteration EMAIL: meg. PHONE: 916
O NRCA-LTI-04-A - Must be submitted for demand responsive lighting controls.  □ NRCA-LTI-05-A - Must be submitted for institutional tuning power adjustment factor (PAF).	Minus Lighting Control Credits	Minus Lighting Control Credits 0	Method of Compliance:   Complete Building   Area Category	Tailored PHONE: 916
	NRCC-LTI-02-E, page 2  Adjusted Installed Lighting Power = 460	NRCC-LTI-02-F, page 2  Adjusted Installed Lighting Power 0	Project Address: Nevada County, CA	Engine
A Separate Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned and Unconditioned Spaces. Installed Lighting Power listed on this Lighting Schedule is only	(row 1 plus row 2 minus row 3)	(row 1 minus row 3) Complies ONLY if Installed < Allowed (Box 04 < Box 05)	B. Lighting Compliance Documents (select yes for each document included)	Signatu
for: CONDITIONED SPACE UNCONDITIONED SPACE	Complies ONLY if Installed ≤ Allowed (Box 04 < Box 05)  Allowed Lighting Power	Allowed Lighting Power	For detailed instructions on the use of this and all Energy Efficiency Standards compliance documents, refer to the Nor	nresidential Manual published by the California Energy Commission.
F. Indoor Lighting Schedule and Field Inspection Energy Checklist	Conditioned NRCC-LTI-03-E, page 1	Unconditioned NRCC-LTI-03-E, page 1	YES NO COMP. DOC. TITLE  NRCC-LTI-01-E Certificate of Compliance. All Pages required on plans for all su	ubmittals.
☐ The actual indoor lighting power listed on the next 2 pages includes all installed permanent and planned portable lighting systems. ☐ When Complete Building Method is used for compliance, list each different type of luminaire on separate lines.	05 Alterations with replacement luminaires that have at least 659 50/35% lower power compared to the original existing luminaires,	Alterations with replacement luminaires that have at least 50/35% lower power compared to the original existing luminaires,	NRCC-LTI-02-E Lighting Controls, Certificate of Compliance, and PAF Calculation	
When Area Category Method or Tailored Method is used for compliance, list each different type of luminaire by each different function area on separate lines	may instead use the allowed wattage from NRCC-LTI-06, page 2	may instead use the allowed wattage from NRCC-LTI-06, page 2	NRCC-LTI-03-E Indoor Lighting Power Allowance  NRCC-LTI-04-E Tailored Method Worksheets	
Also include track lighting in schedule, and submit the track lighting compliance document (NRCC-LTI-05-E) when line-voltage track lighting is installed.	D. Declaration of Required Certificates of Installation		○ NRCC-LTI-05-E Line Voltage Track Lighting Worksheets	
	Declare by selecting yes for all of the Certificates that will be submitted. (Retain copies and	verify forms are completed and signed.)	O NRCC-LTI-06-E Indoor Lighting Existing Conditions	
	YES NO Form/Title  NRCI-LTI-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings	☐ Field inspector		
	NRCI-LTI-02-E - Must be submitted for a lighting control system, or f	·		Project
	to be recognized for compliance.  NRCI-LTI-03-E - Must be submitted for a line-voltage track lighting in	itegral current limiter, or for a supplementary		
	overcurrent protection panel used to energize only line-voltage trace	k lighting, to be recognized for compliance.		
	NRCI-LTI-04-E - Must be submitted for two interlocked systems serv conference room, a multipurpose room, or a theater to be recognized.			
	O NRCI-LTI-05-E - Must be submitted for a Power Adjustment Factor (I	PAF) to be recognized for compliance.		
	NRCI-LTI-06-E - Must be submitted for additional wattage installed in compliance.	n a video conferencing studio to be recognized for Field inspector		
	compliance.			
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance	CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance	April 2016	CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance	April 2016
NOTE: PAGE 4 OF 6 IS NOT PROV	IDED THERE ARE NO PORTARI	F I LIMINAIRES ON THIS PE	ROJECT.	
NUIE: PAGE 4 OF 6 13 NUI PRO	IULU. HILKE AKE NO I OKTADE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
STATE OF CALIFORNIA	STATE OF CALIFORNIA		STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
INDOOR LIGHTING - LIGHTING CONTROLS  CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION		CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	INDOOR LIGHTING CEC-NRCC-LTI-01-E (Revised 04/16)	CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  NRCC-LTI-01-E
CECTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  (Recent	02-E CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-01-E (Page 6 of 6)	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Indoor Lighting	(Page 5 of 6)
Indoor Lighting - Lighting Controls  Project Name SpU  Case Prepared: 11/3/18	Project Name:SPU	Date Prepared: 11/3/18	Project Name: SPU	Date Prepared: 11/3/18
	DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT		A Separate Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned and Unconditioned Spaces. Installed Lig	ghting Power listed on this Lighting Schedule is only for:
A. Mandatory Lighting Control Declaration Statements (Indicate if the measure applies by checking yes or no below.)	I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.	mentation Author Signature:	CONDITIONED SPACE UNCONDITIONED SPACE	
YES NO Control Requirements	Company: Spectral Engineering Signs	ture Date: 11/8/18	H. Indoor Lighting Schedule and Field Inspection Energy Checklist	
Lighting shall be controlled by self-contained lighting control devices which are certified to the Energy Commission according to the Title 20 Appliance	Address: PO BOX 154	Certification Identification (if applicable):	Luminaire Schedule installed Watts	Location         Field inspector <sup>2</sup> 05         07           08
Efficiency Regulations in accordance with Section 110.9.  Lighting shall be controlled by a lighting control system or energy management control system in accordance with \$110.9. An Installation Certificate	City/State/Zip: Chicago Park, CA 95712 Phon	e 530-273-8701	How wattage was	
(a) (b) chall be submitted in accordance with Section 130.4(b).	RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT  1 certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:		determined	lled vis are
One or more Track Lighting Integral Current Limiters shall be installed which have been certified to the Energy Commission in accordance with §110.5 §130.0. Additionally, an installation Certificate shall be submitted in accordance with Section 130.4(b).	The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.     I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for	the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance	Complete Fring to O(c) O(c) Color of the col	1 Insta
A Track Lighting Supplementary Overcurrent Protection Panel shall be installed in accordance with Section 110.9 and Section 130.0. Additionally, an	(responsible designer).  3 The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufacture	d devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of	(i.e, 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, The State of the State	Primary Function area in which these luminaires are installed Pass Fail
Installation Certificate shall be installed in accordance with Section 130.4(b).  All lighting controls and equipment shall comply with the applicable requirements in §110.9 and shall be installed in accordance with the manufacture.	Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Complia	f Regulations.  nce are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance	F1 LED DOWNLIGHT 22	396 SCIENTIFIC O O  64 OTHER O O
instructions in accordance with Section 130.1.	documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement a	gency for approval with this building permit application.  able with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the	F2 LED 1X4 32	0 0 0
All luminaires shall be functionally controlled with manual ON and OFF lighting controls in accordance with Section 130.1(a).	enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy in builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.	of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the		
General lighting shall be separately controlled from all other lighting systems in an area. Floor and wall display, window display, case display, ornamical and special effects lighting shall each be separately controlled on circuits that are 20 amps or less. When track lighting is used, general, display,	Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs Res	ponsible Designer Signature: //30//15/4/		
amountal, and special affects lighting shall each be separately controlled; in accordance with Section 130.1(a)4.	Company: Spectral Engineering Date	11/8/18		
The general lighting of any enclosed area 100 square feet or larger, with a connected lighting load that exceeds 0.5 watts per square foot shall meet	Address: PO BOX 154	ne:		
multi-level lighting control requirements in accordance with Section 130.1(b).  All installed indoor lighting shall be equipped with controls that meet the applicable Shut-OFF control requirements in Section 130.1(c).	City/State/Zip: Chicago Park, CA 95712	<sup>ne:</sup> 530-273-8701	INSTALLED WATTS PAGE TOTAL:	460 Enter sum total of all pages into NRCC-LTI-D1-E; Page 2
				Revision
Lighting in all Daylit Zones shall be controlled in accordance with the requirements in Section 130.1(d) and daylit zones are shown on the plans.				
Lighting power in buildings larger than 10,000 square feet shall be capable of being automatically reduced in response to a Demand Responsive Sign				
accordance with Section 130.1(e).  Before an occupancy permit is granted for a newly constructed building or area, or a new lighting system serving a building, area, or site is operated	ir i			
normal use, indoor lighting controls serving the building, area, or site shall be certified as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance accordance with Section 130.4.(a). The controls required to meet the Acceptance Requirements include automatic daylight controls, automatic shut				
accordance with Section 130.4.(a). The controls required to these the Acceptance Requirements and demand responsive controls.				
			CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance	April 2016
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance	CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance	April 2015	Cre pariting Theres, entretted provincing - 5070 sequential resultings	
	DEC OF OTHER DELECTO OFFICE	IN THESE ESSUES OF ALL	NOT DE LICED EOD DIDDINO DITODO	1CEC
NOTE: QUANTITIES OF LIGHT FIXTU	RES OR OTHER DEVICES SHOWN	IN THESE FORMS SHALL	NOT RE OPEN LAK RINNING LAKLA	JLJ.
INDIE. GOMMANIED OF EIGHT				
				I R
				Job N
				Date 1
				Draw
				Check

RE—SUBMITTAL
SET
DATE: 02—06—19

Job Number
Date
Drawn
Checked

TITLE 24
LIGHTING

**上**5.1

EC-NRCC-LTI-03-E (Revised 04/16)				CALIFORNIA EN	ERGY COMMISSION
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE					NRCC-LTI-03-E
Certificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance					(Page 1 of 4)
Project Name: SPU		Same (	reposed: 1	1/3/18	
A separate page must be filled out for Conditioned and Unconditioned Sp  CONDITIONED spaces  UNCONDITIONED spaces	aces. This page is only for:				
L SUMMARY TOTALS OF LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES					<u> </u>
If using Complete Building Method for compliance, use only the total in If using Area Category Method, Tailored Method, or a combination of Ar allowed building watts			e, use	only the total in colu	mn (b) as the total
	1,			(a)	(b)
<ol> <li>Complete Building Method Allowed Watts. Documented in section B of</li> </ol>				0	
12 Area Category Method Allowed Watts. Documented in section C-1 of N	RCC-LTI-03-E (below on this	page)			659
3 Tailored Method Allowed Watts. Documented in section A of NRCC-LTI	-04-E				
TOTAL ALLOWED BUILDING WATTS. Enter number into cor	rect cell on NRCC-LTI-01, Pag	ge 2, Row 1		G	659
Check here if building contains both conditioned and unconditioned at	reas.				
COMPLETE BUILDING METHOD LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE					
O1		02		03	04
		WATTS		COMPLETE	ALLOWED
TYPE OF BUILDING (From \$140.6 Table 140.6-	R)	PER ft <sup>2</sup>	X	BLDG. AREA	= ALLOWED WATTS
111 CAS OFFICERS (FIRES SATOR FREE TROOP		E 1998 E 199			0
Common to the contract of the		Total Are	a:	A Committee of Com	
	Total Watts. Enter Total	Watts into section A	, row 1	(Above on this page	3) 0
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-1 AREA CATEGORY METHOD TOTAL LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES			·		Watts
			Total	from section C-2.	588
			Total	from section C-3.	71
T  For Alterations Only – Reduced lighting power option (To	otal Watts. Enter Total Watts		w		659
		and the second s			April 2016
A Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance					
A Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance					
TEOF CALIFORNIA DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE				CALIFORNIA EN	RGY COMMISSION
TE OF CALIFORNIA				CALIFORNIA ENS	ERGY COMMISSION NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  NRCC-LT-U3-E (Revised 04/15)				CALIFORNIA ENE	NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  NRCC-LTI-03-E (Revised 04/16)  RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		Date Pr			
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  -NRCC-LTI-02-E (Revised 04/16)  :RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  :rtificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance   est Name   SpU		Date Pc	opared: 11		NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCENRCC-LTI-U3-E (Revised 04/15)  IRTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCEIndicate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance		Date-Pr	essect 11		NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  -NRCC-LTI-03-E (Revised 04/16)  RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  -rtificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance	nplete.    Documentation Author		parei:11		NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  -NRCC-LTI-U3-E (Revised 04/16)  RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  ertificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance  jest Name: SPU  DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT  I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and computernation Author Name:  Meg Hobbs	Documentation Author	Signature:	paret 11		NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  -NRCC-LTI-U3-E (Revised 04/16)  RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  ertificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance  ect Name: SPU  DOUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT  I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and con  currentation Author Name:  Meg Hobbs  mpany: Spectral Engineering	Signature Date: 11/8/	Signature:			NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  -NRCC-LTI-U3-E (Revised 04/16)  RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  rtificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance  red Name: SPU  DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT  I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and concumentation Author Name:  Meg Hobbs  mpany: Spectral Engineering  dress: PO BOX 154	Documentation Author Signature Date: 11/8/. CEA Certification (dent)	Signature: 18 fication (# applicable):	21		NRCC-LTI-03-E
TE OF CALIFORNIA  DOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE  -NRCC-LTI-U3-E (Revised 04/16)  RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE  ertificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance  ect Name: SPU  DOUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT  I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and con  currentation Author Name:  Meg Hobbs  mpany: Spectral Engineering	Signature Date: 11/8/	Signature: 18 fication (# applicable):	power 11		NRCC-LTI-03-E

The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance

I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the

Date Signed: 11/8/18

Phone: 530-273-8701

<sup>License:</sup> E17502

JAMES TO SELECT

documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.

Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.

builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compilance

Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs

Spectral Engineering

City/State/Zip: Chicago Park, CA 95712

dress: PO BOX 154

EC-NRCC-LTI-02-E (Revised 01/16)		CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMI	SSION A
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			RCC-LTI-02-
ndoor Lighting - Lighting Controls			(Page 3 of 3
roject Name: SPU		Date Prepared: 11/3/18	
DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT			
I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and compliance.		and the same of th	
Documentation Author Name: Meg Hobbs	Documentation Author Signature:		
Company: Spectral Engineering	Signature Date: 11/8/18	A second	
Address: PO BOX 154	CEA Certification Identification (if applicable	r na	
ity/State/Zip: Chicago Park, CA 95712	Phone: 530-273-8701	P. C.	
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT			
COMPRESSED A CONTROL TO THE PARTICIPATIONS OF VIOLATIONS DESCRIPTION OF THE CONTROL OF THE PARTICIPATION OF THE PA	a California Code of Perculations	n or system design identified on this Certificate	
Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 5 of the 4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to 1 will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completely provides to the building owner at occurrence.	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the inf the enforcement agency for approval with this be shall be made available with the building permit(s	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance.</li> </ol>	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the inf the enforcement agency for approval with this be shall be made available with the building permit(s	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a complete complete inspections.</li> </ol>	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the inf the enforcement agency for approval with this bu shall be made available with the building permit(s pleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance Responsible Designer Signature:	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed provides to the building owner at occupancy.</li> </ol> Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the inf the enforcement agency for approval with this be shall be made available with the building permit(s pleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance Responsible Designer Signature:	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completion provides to the building owner at occupancy.</li> <li>Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs</li> <li>Company: Spectral Engineering</li> <li>PO BOX 154</li> </ol>	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the infithe enforcement agency for approval with this bishall be made available with the building permit(soleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance    Responsible Designer Signature:   Date Signed: 11/8/18     License: £17502	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completion provides to the building owner at occupancy.</li> <li>Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs</li> </ol> Company: Spectral Engineering	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the inf the enforcement agency for approval with this be shall be made available with the building permit(s pleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance Responsible Designer Signature:	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completion provides to the building owner at occupancy.</li> <li>Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs</li> <li>Company: Spectral Engineering</li> <li>PO BOX 154</li> </ol>	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the infithe enforcement agency for approval with this bishall be made available with the building permit(soleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance    Responsible Designer Signature:   Date Signed: 11/8/18     License: £17502	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completion provides to the building owner at occupancy.</li> <li>Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs</li> <li>Company: Spectral Engineering</li> <li>PO BOX 154</li> </ol>	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the infithe enforcement agency for approval with this bishall be made available with the building permit(soleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance    Responsible Designer Signature:   Date Signed: 11/8/18     License: £17502	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the
<ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Cerdocuments, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to</li> <li>I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completion provides to the building owner at occupancy.</li> <li>Responsible Designer Name: Meg Hobbs</li> <li>Company: Spectral Engineering</li> <li>PO BOX 154</li> </ol>	rtificate of Compliance are consistent with the infithe enforcement agency for approval with this bishall be made available with the building permit(soleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance    Responsible Designer Signature:   Date Signed: 11/8/18     License: £17502	ormation provided on other applicable complian iliding permit application. ) issued for the building, and made available to	ice the

	Calculation Control (11 x 12) PAF	✓ if Acceptance Test Required	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11  Type/ Description of Lighting Control (i.e.: occupancy sensor, automatic time switch, dimmer, automatic daylight, etc)  Occupancy Sensor 3 • 05 06 07 08 09 10 11  Type/ Description of Lighting Control (i.e.: occupancy sensor, # 91 30 11  9		<del></del>	
Location in Building  Type/ Description of Lighting Control (i.e.: occupancy sensor, automatic time switch, dimmer, automatic daylight, etc)  Occupancy Sensor  3  Fig. 513 5130 1(d) 5140 6(a) 5140 6(d) 6(d) 6(d) 6(d) 6(d)	12 13	14	:
Location in Building  Control (i.e.: occupancy sensor, # \$130.1 (c) \$130.1 (d) \$130.1 (d			
		***************************************	Pass
Dimmer 2 • •	0		0
Dimmer 2 • •	0		10
	0		0
	0		lŏ
	0		ŏ
	O		0
Control Credit PAGE TOTAL (Sum of Column 1  IF MULTIPLE PAGES ARE USED, ENTER SUM TOTAL OF Control Credit for all pages HERE (Sum of all Column 1		0	
	Enter Co	ontrol Cre	
<ol> <li>§130.1(a) = Manual area controls; §130.0(b) = Multi Level; §130.1(c) = Auto Shut-Off; §130.1(d) = Mandatory Daylight; §130.1(e) = Demon Additional lighting controls installed to earn a PAF; §140.6(d) = Prescriptive Secondary Sidelit Daylight Controls.</li> <li>Check Table 140.6-A for correct Factor. PAFs shall not be traded between conditioned and unconditioned spaces. As a condition to earn a Falso required to be filled out, signed, and submitted.</li> <li>CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance</li> </ol>			
STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE DEC-NRCC-LTI-03-E (Revised 04/16) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	IFORNIA ENERGY		SION RCC-LT
Certificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance		(	Page 2
Project Name: SPU Date Frequired: 11/3/18			

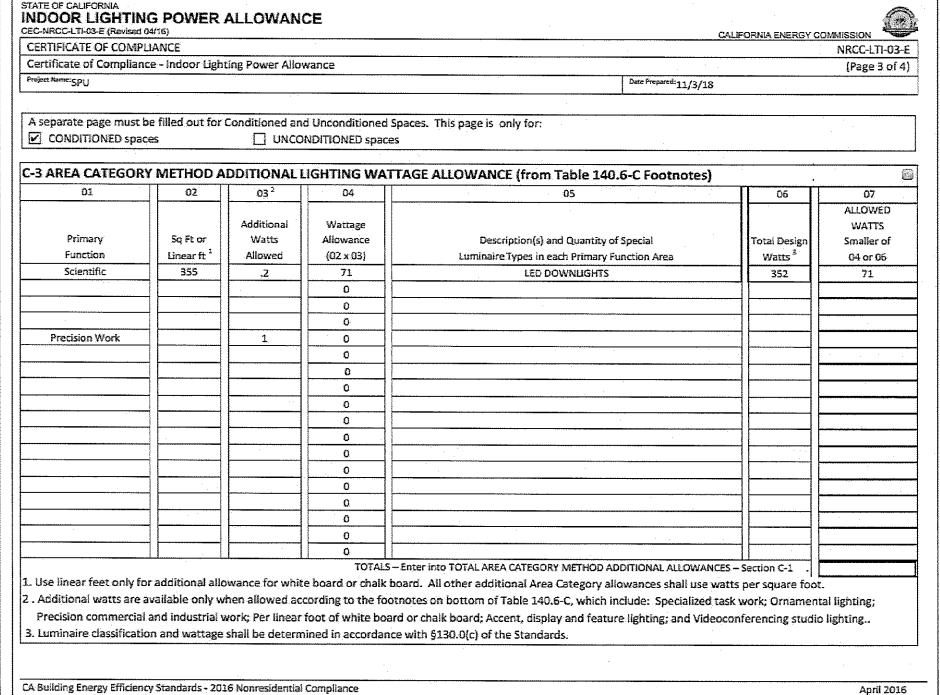
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

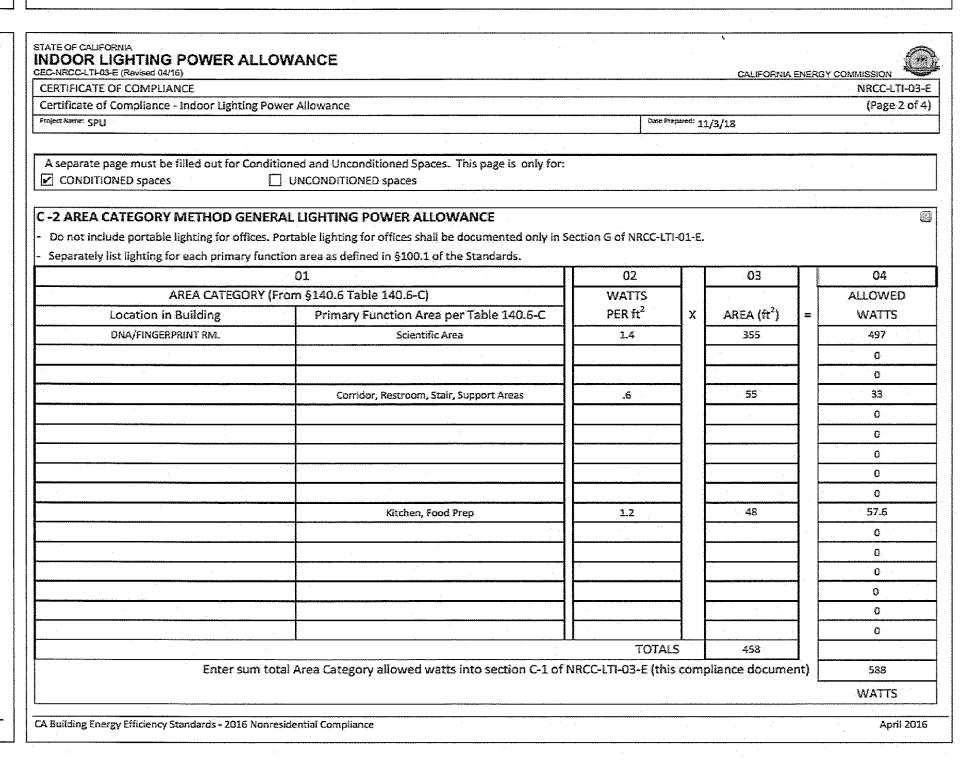
CEC-NRCC-LTH02-E (Revised 01/16)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Indoor Lighting - Lighting Controls

INDOOR LIGHTING - LIGHTING CONTROLS





Spectral Spectral Engineering

Consulting Engineers

CONTACT: MEG L. HOBBS, PE, LEED AP

EMAIL: meg.hobbs@SPECTRALENGINEERING.COM

Engineer's

PHONE: 916-599-2439

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

NRCC-LTI-02-E (Page 2 of 3)



**Project Title** 

IERIFF PROPERTY UNIT PROCESSING ROOM

Revisions

1 PLAN REVIEW #1

RE-SUBMITTAL SET DATE: 02-06-19

Job Number
Date
Drawn
Checked

S18-022

10-12-18

MLH
Checked

Sheet Title

TITLE 24
LIGHTING

neet

E5.2

01 Project Location: 02 CA City and Zip Code:	15076 State Hwy 49 Nevada City, 95959	06 Compliance Method:  07 Building Front Orientation (deg or cardina	☐ Unconditioned (file Affidavit)  180 deq		nis Certificate of Compliance documentation is a state.  Christopher J. Miller	Courate and complete.  Documentation Author Signature:	<i>-i</i> \_ =
03 Climate Zone:	11	08 Phase of Construction:	☐ New Construction ☐ Addition	Company:	MELAS ENERGY ENGINEERING	Signature Date: 12/12/2018	
4 Total Conditioned Floor Area	364	09 Building Occupancy:	☑ Alteration ☑ Nonresidential ☐ High-Rise Residential	Address: City/State/Zip:	547 Uren St. Nevada City, CA 95959	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applied Phone: 530 265-2492	cable):
Building Type:		iic School Bidg.  Conditioned Spaces Uncondition of t' (if checked include the NRCC-ENV-04-E with submit		1	SON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT		**************************************
ENVELOPE DETAILS - FRAM				The informati     I am eligible u	on provided on this Certificate of Compliance is inder Division 3 of the Business and Professions cate of Compliance (responsible designer).	true and correct.	g design or system design identif
01 02	03 04 05 06	07   08   09	10 11 Required	<ol><li>The energy fe</li></ol>	atures and performance specifications, material ied on this Certificate of Compliance conform to		
Tag/ID Assembly Type Roof	Frame Material         Frame Depth         Frame Spacing         Cavity R-value           Wood         2x4 @ 24         19	Insulation   R-value   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   U-Factor   U-Fact	U-Factor from   Field Inspection Comments   R-19 Roof Attic	4. The building o	lesign features or system design features identif ther applicable compliance documents, worksho proval with this building permit application.	ied on this Certificate of Compliance are con eets, calculations, plans and specifications su	isistent with the information ubmitted to the enforcement
Wall	Wood 2x6 @ 16 19 Wood 2x6 @ 16 19	0.0 4.3.1-A5 0.074 0.0 0.0 4.3.1-A5 0.074 0.0	74 R-19 Wall	5. I will ensure to building, and	hat a completed signed copy of this Certificate o made available to the enforcement agency for a	Il applicable inspections. I understand that a	completed signed copy of this
NVELOPE DETAILS - NON-	FRAMED	A LIVE AND		Responsible Designer No	Robert Wallis	Responsible Designer Signature:	Takilia
01 62	03 04 05 Interior or Core	06   07   08   r	09 10 Required	Address:	Wallis Design Studio Architecture  149 Crown Point Ct, Suite C	12-12-2018  License: C-30915 Renewal Da	ate:12-31-19
1D Assembly Type	Assembly Materials (inches) R-value	Insulation Revalue Table Cell U-Factor T	U-Factor from Field Inspection Comments	City/State/Zip:	Grass Valley, CA 95945	Phone: 530 264	1-7010
Door	Wood, 1-3/4 in. 0	0.0 4.5.1-A4 0.500 0.5	00 Wood Door				
							·
Building Energy Efficiency Stand	ards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance		January 2016				
TE OF CALIFORNIA	NT APPROACH						·
-NRCC-ENV-01-E (Revised 01/16) RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  NRCC-ENV-01-E  (Page 1 of 4)				
velope Component Approac ect Name: Sheriff Property	Unit HVAC Atteration	Date Prepare					
GENERAL INFORMATION Project Location:	15076 State Hwy 49	06 Compliance Method:	☑ Component				
CA City and Zip Code:	Nevada City, 95959	07 Building Front Orientation (deg or cardina	☐ Unconditioned (file Affidavit)  1): 180 deg ☐ New Construction	eta tudalisa tuana.			-
Climate Zone:	11	08 Phase of Construction:	☐ Addition ☑ Alteration ☑ Nonresidential	CX building Energy E	ifficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compi	напсе	January :
Total Conditioned Floor Area		09 Building Occupancy:	☐ High-Rise Residential ☐ Hotel/Motel Guest Room	STATE OF CALIFORNIA FENESTRATIO CEC-NRCC-ENV-02-E (R	ON WORKSHEET		
Building Type:		of the checked include the NRCC-ENV-04-E with submit		CERTIFICATE OF C	OMPLIANCE	CAL	LIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  NRCC-ENV-  (Page 1
ENVELOPE DETAILS - FRAM 01 02	D3 04 05 06	07 08 09	10 11	į.	roperty Unit HVAC Alteration	Date Prepared: 12/12	2/2018
	Frame Frame Cavity	Appendix JA 4 Continuous Reference Proposed Insulation	Required U-Factor from		NLS Worksheet - §140.3(a)68, C and D If fenestration shall have a certified NFRC Label C	'eptificate or use the CET defendent	d in Table 110 C A (**-
ag/ID Assembly Type Wall	Material Depth Spacing R-value Wood 2x6 @ 16 19	R-value   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   Cell   U-Factor   Table   Ta	Fables 140.3-B, C or D Field Inspection Comments Field Inspection Comments R-19 Wall	Site-built fenestration Prescriptively, skyligh	less than 1,000 ft <sup>2</sup> see Reference Nonresidentia ts shall have a glazing material or diffuser that h	l Appendix NA6.	
			-	D1003, or other test r	nethod approved by the Energy Commission.  02 03 04 05 0	05 07 08 09 10 11 12	2 13 14
ENVELOPE DETAILS – NON-	FRAMED 03 04 05	06 07 08	09 10		U-Factor	SHGC VT Dimensions	Overhang Calculated
	Interior or Core Thickness insulation	Continuous Reference Proposed	Required U-Factor from	1 )	low Type Surface od Nindow-1) Area	Proposed Allowed Proposed Allowed T	Max (R)SHGC (R)SHG
g/iD Assembly Type	Assembly Materials (inches) R-value		Fables 140.3-8, C or D Field Inspection Comments	Tag/ID (e.g., \		280 0.310 0.500 0.42	V Proposed Allower
				4.			
				n WEST WINDOW	ADEA CALCINATION C. SCOOLS		
				01. Gross West Exter			
Building Energy Efficiency Stand	ards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance		January 2016	02. West Display Line 03. Enter Larger of 1		0 ft <sup>2</sup> West Display Perimeter At 45 ft <sup>2</sup> Maximum Standard West	
TE OF CALIFORNIA IVELOPE COMPONE -NRCC-ENV-01-E (Rovisod 01/16)	NT APPROACH		CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	04. Enter Proposed W	lest Window Area  D WEST WINDOW AREA is greater than the MAX	0 ft <sup>2</sup> Proposed West Window A	
RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE velope Component Approac			NRCC-ENV-01-E (Page 2 of 4)	be used.	**************************************		
Sheriff Property Ur	nit HVAC Alteration	Osta Prepar	12/12/2018	C. WINDOW AREA  01. Gross Exterior Wa	CALCULATION - See §140.3(a)5A           ill Area         367         ft² × 0.40 =	147 ft <sup>X</sup> 40% of Gross Exterior Wa	all Area or
NVELOPE DETAILS - MASS	03 04 05 06	07 08 09	10 11	02. Linear Display Per 03. Enter The Larger			
D	Mass Furring Strip Interior ensity Thickness Thickness Insulation	Appendix JA4 Exterior Reference Proposed	Required U-Factor from	04. Enter Proposed W	/indow Area	88 ft <sup>2</sup> Proposed Window Area	<u></u>
g/ID Mass Type (II	b/ft³) (inches) (inches) R-value	R-value Table Cell U-factor 1	Tables 140.3-B, C or D Field Inspection Comments	Note; If the PROPOSE	D WINDOW AREA is greater than the MAXIMUN	1 STANDARD AREA then the envelope compo	nent approach may not be used.
OFING PRODUCTS (COOL	POOE!						
	03 04 05 06 Propos	sed Minimum Require	<del></del>				
' 1	Product Aged Solar Therr Number Product Type Reflectance Emitta	1 -	SRI (optional) Comments				
	G,						
	than 0.63 is allowed provided the maximum roof / cei			CA Building Energy Ef	ficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compile	ance	September 2
flectance and thermal emittand	e requirements.	te Zones 1 through 8, 12 and 16 are exempted from age Zones 1 and 16 are exempt from aged Solar Reflectance		STATE OF CALIFORNIA			
ittance requirements. The roof area covered by build thermal emittance requirems	ling integrated photovoltaic panels and building integrants	rated solar thermal panels are exempt from aged Solar	Reflectance	CEC-NRCC-ENV-02-E (F		CAI	LIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  NRCC-ENV-
apply Liquid Field Applied Coat the coatings manufacturer and	ings, the coating must be applied across the entire roomest meet minimum performance requirements listed in §		ecommended	Fenestration Wor		Date Prepared: 1945	(Page 2
TES: Check the box if the aged Solar	Roof Coating	Gouncil's Rated Product Directory, Then use the equati	ion in Section 110.8(i)2 where the Initial Reflectance		CALCULATION - See §143(a)6A	12/12	2/2018
value from the same directory Field-Applied Coatings or it is s	and use the equation (0.2+ $B(\rho_{initial} - 0.2)$ to obtain a ciect to 0.70 for all other roofing products other than Fie	aiculated aged solor reflectance value. Where $ ho$ is the Ir eld-Applied Coating.	nitial Solar Reflectance and B is either set to 0.65 for		32 10(0)00	ACTUAL GROSS ROOF AREA	STANDARD ALLO\ SKYLIGHT ARE.
	ng the SRI Calculator Worksheet at ( <a href="http://eneray.ca.g">http://eneray.ca.g</a> e SRI-Worksheet (NRCC-ENV-03-E) to the to this complete of the second of the secon	nov/title24/2016standards/documents/solar reflectance liance document	er) und einer the resulting value in the SRI column	01. IF Atrium/Skylight		364 ft <sup>2</sup>	× 0.05 = 18
Risidina Fnorm Efficience Chi	lards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance		January 2016	2. IF Atrium/Skylight I 03. Proposed Skylight	Area (from plans)	0	× 0.10 = ft <sup>2</sup>
5 3. ,	2020 Montesidential Consipilative				= Proposed Skylight Area <u>Divided</u> by Actual Grossus Use greater than 90% according to ASTM D1003, o	1 0,0	Yes / No
TE OF CALIFORNIA  IVELOPE COMPONE  NRCC-ENV-01-E (Revised 01/16)	***************************************		CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	1. If the SKYLIGHT SSR %	is less than or equal to 5% then choose the appropriat	te column in Table 140,3-B and C and row in Table	
RTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE velope Component Approac	ih		NRCC-ENV-01-E (Page 3 of 4)		is greater than 5% then the Envelope Component App		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sheriff Property Un	it HVAC Alteration	was reput	12/12/2018	E. RELOCATABLE PU	BLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS - See Section 140.		enting taket or
AIR BARRIER 01 02	03	04	05	☐ For Specific Climate Criteria.	Zone, use Table 140.3-B - Prescriptive Envelope	The state of the s	e on the building plans.
Air Barrier Name Material Type	Air Barrier V	Whole Building Leakage Testing	Comments	Option 2		Indicate location from the building pla	
				☐ For Any (All) Climat Criteria.	e Zone, use Table 140.3-D - Prescriptive Envelop	Any (All) Climate Zone Metal Identificate     relocatable school building and indicate	
G. FENESTRATION PROPOSED			10			Indicate location from the building pla	ns:
01 02	03 04 05  Orlentation Surface N, S, W, E # of	06         07         08         09           Proposed           Max         Max         Min	10 11 12 Condition				
Tag/ID Fenestration Fixed Low-E Non-I	Type Area or Roof Panes		Overhang Status Comments No Altered				
	FACURE			1			
I. ENVELOPE MANDATORY Mandicate location on building p	IEASURES  lans of Mandatory Envelope Measures Note Bloc	ck: ENV-MM	1 - 1/2				
ISTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANT	FENVELOPE COMPLIANCE & WORKSHEETS (chec	ck box if worksheet are included)					·
*	e of this and all Energy Efficiency Standards compliant Certificate of Compliance. Required on plans for	ice documents, please refer to theEnergy Commission we r all submittals.	ebsite.	distributions			
		arge enclosed spaces are required in climate zones	2 through 15. Optional on plans.	CA Building Energy Ff	ficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compli	ance	September 2
				CA Building Energy Et	ticiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compli	ance	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
ENVELOPE COMPONENT APPROACH

Sheriff Property Unit HVAC Alteration

CEC-NRCC-ENV-01-E (Revised 01/16)
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Envelope Component Approach

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

STATE OF CALIFORN ENVELOPE ( CEC-NRCC-ENV-01-E	COMPONENT APPROACH	CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION		TION WORKSHEET	CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION			
CERTIFICATE OF	COMPLIANCE	NRCC-ENV-01-E	CEC-NRCC-ENV-02-E (Revised 09/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION  CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NRCC-ENV					
Envelope Compo	onent Approach	(Page 4 of 4)	Fenestration Worksheet (Page 3 o					
Project Name: Sherif	f Property Unit HVAC Alteration	Date Prepared: 12/12/2018	Project Name: Sheriff Property Unit HVAC Alteration Date Prepared: 12/12/2018					
	Christopher J. Miller	Documentation Author Signature:	I certify that  Documentation Author	N AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accur Name: Christopher J. Miller	Documentation Author Signature:			
	MELAS ENERGY ENGINEERING	Signature Date: 12/12/2018	Сотралу:	MELAS ENERGY ENGINEERING	Signature Date: 12/12/2018			
Address:	547 Uren St.	CEA/ hERS Certification Identification (if applicable):	Address:	547 Uren St.	CEA/ HERS Certification identification (if applicable):			
City/State/Zip:	Nevada City, CA 95959	Phone: 530 265-2492	City/State/Zip:	Nevada City, CA 95959	Phone: 530 265-2492			
RESPONSIBLE PER	SON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT		RESPONSIBLE PER	SON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	1			
The informat I am eligible on this Certif The energy fi design identi Regulations. The building provided on agency for aj I will ensure building, and	icate of Compliance (responsible designer). eatures and performance specifications, materials, co filed on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the design features or system design features identified o other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, operoval with this building permit application. that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Co- l made available to the enforcement agency for all applications.	and correct.  e to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified imponents, and manufactured devices for the building design or system requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement impliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the plicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this mentation the buildier provides to the building owner at occupancy.	The informat  ameligible this Certificat  The energy fi identified on  The building on other app approval wit  with the control of the control approval of the control approv	te of Compliance (responsible designer), eatures and performance specifications, materials, co this Certificate of Compliance conform to the require design features or system design features identified o licable compliance documents, worksheets, calculation this building permit application, that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Columbia made available to the enforcement agency for all app				
•	Robert Wallis	Jales William	Responsible Designer t	lame:	Responsible Designer Signature:			
Company:	Wallis Design Studio Architecture	Date Signed: 12-12-2018	Company:	Wallis Design Studio Architecture	Date Signed:			
Address:	149 Crown Point Ct, Suite C	Ucense: C-30915 Renewal Date:12-31-19	Address:	149 Crown Point Ct. Suite C	Licenset.			
City/State/Zip:	Grass Valley, CA 95945	Phone: 530 264-7010	City/State/Zip:	Grass Valley, CA 95945	Phone: 530 264-7010			

CA Buil	ding Energy Efficiency Stand	lards - 2016	Nonreside	entíal Co	mpliano	ie					,		Janu	iary 2016
FENE	F CALIFORNIA STRATION WORK	SHEET												$\hat{\Omega}$
	C-ENV-02-E (Revised 09/16)	=									CALIFO	RNIA ENERGY CO		NV-02-E
	ration Worksheet		***********					***************************************				***************************************		e 1 of 3)
roject Nam	" Sheriff Property Unit	HVAC Altr	eration			<del></del>			Date Pre	pared: 1	2/12/20	118	(, 26	2 0. 07
-	One of the control of	111710741									. 1212	7.0		
A. WIN	DOWS DETAILS Workshe	et - §140.3	(a)68, C	and D										
	lewly installed fenestration :				el Certij	icate or	use the	CEC de	efault	tables	found in	Table 110.6-A a	nd Table	110.5-8.
Site-buil	t fenestration less than 1,00	10 ft² see Ref	erence No	nresiden	tial App	endix f	ŧΑ6.							
Draceria	tivaly eluliabte chall have a	alazina mat	erial or di	Tuser the	at has a	measu	red hazi	e value	greate	er thar	90%, de	rtermined accord	ling to A	STM
	or other test method approv													
				mission. 05	06	07	80	09	10	11	12	13	·	14
D1003, 4	or other test method approv	ed by the En	ergy Com 04	mission. 05	06 Fenestr	07 ation	08					Overhang	j -	14
D1003, (	or other test method approv	ed by the En	ergy Com 04	mission. 05	06 Fenestr	07	,			11 imens		Overhang	·	14
D1003, (	or other test method approv	ed by the En	04 U-Fi	05 Otor	06 Fenestr SH	07 ation	08 V	ī				Overhang	culated	14 Max
01003, o	02 02 Window Type	03 Surface	04 U-Fi	05 Otor	06 Fenestr SH	07 ation	08 V	ī				Overhang	culated	
01003, o	Of other test method approvement of the test method of the test of	03 Surface Area	04 U-F:	O5 OS	06 Fenestr SH	o7 ation GC	Proposed A	Allowed				Overhang Calo	culated	Vlax
01003, o	02 02 Window Type	03 Surface	04 U-Fi	O5 OS	06 Fenestr SH	07 ation	Proposed A	Allowed	D	imens	ions	Overhang Calc	culated	Viax ISHGC
D1003, o	Of other test method approvement of the test method of the test of	03 Surface Area	04 U-F:	O5 OS	06 Fenestr SH	o7 ation GC	Proposed A	Allowed	D	imens	ions	Overhang Calc	culated	Viax ISHGC
D1003, 4	Of other test method approvement of the test method of the test of	03 Surface Area	04 U-F:	O5 OS	06 Fenestr SH	o7 ation GC	Proposed A	Allowed	D	imens	ions	Overhang Calc	culated	Viax ISHGC
01 01	Of other test method approvement of the test method of the test of	03 Surface Area	04 U-F:	O5 OS	06 Fenestr SH	o7 ation GC	Proposed A	Allowed	D	imens	ions	Overhang Calc	culated	Viax ISHGC
01 01 Tag/ID	O2  O2  Window Type {e.g., Window-1}  Window	Surface Area 88	04 U-F:	ector pawolly 0.470	06 Fenestr SH	o7 ation GC	Proposed A	Allowed	D	imens	ions	Overhang Calc	culated	Viax ISHGC
D1003, 01 Tag/ID	Window Type {e.g., Window-1} Window TYPOWINDOW  T WINDOW AREA CALCU	Surface Area 88	04 U-F: 0.320 eee §140.	79 Page 10 Pag	06 Fenestr SH Pasoddo 0.280	07 ation GC pawoll	08 V P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	C.42	H	v	H/V	Overhang Calc (R)SHGC Proposed	culated (R) All	Viax ISHGC
D1003, on Tag/ID	O2  O2  Window Type {e.g., Window-1}  Window	Surface Area 88	04 U-F:	ector pawolly 0.470	06 Fenestr SH Pasoddo 0.280	o7 ation GC	08 V Passodoud 0.500	C.42	H	v	H/V	Overhang Calc	culated (R) All	Viax ISHGC
01 003, 01 Tag/lD	Window Type {e.g., Window-1} Window TYPOWINDOW  T WINDOW AREA CALCU	Surface Area 88	04 U-F: 0.320 0.320	79 Page 10 Pag	06 Fenestr SH Pasodou 0.280	07 ation GC pawoll	08 V P950doul 0.500	0.42 0.42	H	V	H/V	Overhang Calc (R)SHGC Proposed	culated (R) All	Viax ISHGC
D1003, o1  Tag/ID  B. WES 01. Gros	Window Type (e.g., Window-1) Window  T WINDOW AREA CALCUSS West Exterior Wall Area	Surface Area 88	04 U-F: 0.320 0.320	05 actor 0,470 0,470 3(a)5A ft² × 0,4	06 Fenestr SH Parodd 0.280 0.280	07 ation GC  DBMOINT 0.310	08 V passodoud 0.500 ft² 4 ft² V	O.42	H Gross	V West	H/V	Overhang Calc (R)SHGC Proposed	culated (R) All	Viax ISHGC
D1003, 01 Tag/ID I B. WES 01. Gros 02. Wes 03. Ente	Window Type {e.g., Window-1} Window  T WINDOW AREA CALCU ss West Exterior Wall Area at Display Linear Perimeter	Surface Area 88  SLATION - S 1	04 U-F: 0.320 0.320	05 actor 0,470 0,470 3(a)5A ft² × 0,4	06 Fenestr SH Pasodoud 0.280	07 ation GC  293/00  W  0.310	08 V V P950000 dd 0.500 0 ft² 4 ft² 4 ft² V ft² N	D.42 0.42 0% of Vest Divisions	H  Gross splay i	V West I	H/V Facing E	Overhang Calc (R)SHGC Proposed  xterior Wall Area	culated (R) All	Viax ISHGC

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Com	pliance	<del></del>	Septe	mber 201
STATE OF CALIFORNIA				
FENESTRATION WORKSHEET		•		6
CEC-NRCC-ENV-02-E (Revised 09/16)		CALIFORNIA E	NERGY COMMIS	SION **
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC	-ENV-0
Fenestration Worksheet			(P	age 2 of
Project Name: Sheriff Property Unit HVAC Alteration	. Date Prepa	12/12/2018		······
D. SKYLIGHT AREA CALCULATION - See \$143(a)6A		••		
D. SATUGHT AREA CALCODATION - 388 9143(8)0A			í	
	ACTUAL GROSS ROOF AREA		STANDARD SKYLIGH	
01. IF Atrium/Skylight Height is ≤ 55 ft; or	364	ft" × 0.05 =	18	***************************************
2. IF Atrium/Skylight Height is > 55 ft		ft <sup>2</sup> × 0.10 =		***************************************
03. Proposed Skylight Area (from plans)		0 ft <sup>2</sup>	0.00	
D4. Skylight SSR $\%^{1,2}$ = Proposed Skylight Area <u>Divided</u> by Actual G	ross Roof Area =	0.0 %		
05. Haze material value greater than 90% according to ASTM D100	3, or other approved method by the	Energy Commission	Yes	/ No

<ol> <li>If the SKYLIGHT SSR % is less than or equal to 5% then choose the appropriate c</li> <li>If the SKYLIGHT SSR % is greater than 5% then the Envelope Component Approx</li> </ol>	
E. RELOCATABLE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS - See Section140.3(	a)8
Option 1	
☐ For Specific Climate Zone, use Table 140.3-B - Prescriptive Envelope	☐ Specific Climate Zone Metal Identification Label — Place two fabels on each relocatable school building and indicate on the building plans.
Criteria.	Indicate location from the building plans:
Option 2	
☐ For Any (All) Climate Zone, use Table 140.3-D - Prescriptive Envelope Criteria.	Any (All) Climate Zone Metal Identification Label - Place two labels on each relocatable school building and indicate on the building plans.
Cheria.	Indicate location from the building plans:

nergy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance ALIFORNIA INICAL SYSTEMS CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION MCH-01-E (Revised 01/16) ATE OF COMPLIANCE NRCC-MCH-01-E (Page 1 of 4) Sheriff Property Unit HVAC Alteration VICAL COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS & WORKSHEETS (check box if worksheet is included) instructions on the use of this and all Energy Efficiency Standards compliance forms, refer to the 2016 Nonresidential Manual Enforcement Agency may require all forms to be incorporated onto the building plans. NO Comp. Doc./Worksheet # Title

| D | NRCC-MCH-01-E (Part 1 of 3) | Certificate of Compliance, Declaration. Required on plans for all submittals.

| D | NRCC-MCH-01-E (Part 2 of 3) | Certificate of Compliance, Required Acceptance Tests (MCH-02-A to 11-A). Required on plans for all submittals.

| D | NRCC-MCH-01-E (Part 3 of 3) | Certificate of Compliance, Required Acceptance Tests (MCH-12-A to 18-A). Required on plans where applicable.

| D | NRCC-MCH-01-E (Part 1 of 2) | Mechanical Dry Equipment Summary is required for all submittals with Central Air Systems. It is optional on plans.

| Mechanical West Equipment Summary is required for all submittals with chilled water, but water or condenser water. MRCC-MCH-02-E (Part 2 of 2)

Mechanical Wet Equipment Summary is required for all submittals with chilled water, hot water or condenser water systems. It is optional on plans. Mechanical Ventilation and Reheat is required for all submittals with multiple zone heating and cooling systems. It is □ NRCC-MCH-03-E 

MECHANICA DEC-NRCC-MCH-01-E	(Revised 01	/16)						***************************************	CALI	FORNIA ENERGY C	ОММ
CERTIFICATE OF C		NCE									NRC
Mechanical Syste		· .									(
Project Name: Sheriff	Property	/ Unit HVAC	Alteration					. Date Prepared	12/12/2018		
B. MECHANICAL	LIMAC AC	CERTANCE EC	Otac (shorte	anu faa samuisa					**		
Test Performed B		CEPTANCE PC	MINIS (CHECK	oox for require	a compliance a	ocuments)	•			•	
Designer:	- y,									·	
responsibility for the Enforcement Agen		nce tesung, ea	ru haizou zusii	Sign and Submit	. me Certinicate O	Acceptance app	incapie to the por	uon or the constr	uccion or installat	ion for which the	y are r
Plancheck - The Ni Inspector - Before	RCC-MCH-								artment unless th	e correct boxes a	re che
Inspector - Before	RCC-MCH-( occupancy	permit is gran	ted all newly in	stalled process s	ystems must be t	tested to ensure (	proper operation	S		£.	1
	RCC-MCH-( occupancy								MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp. Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1
Test Descript Equipment Requiring Testing	RCC-MCH-I occupancy tion # of	MCH-02-A Outdoor	MCH-03-A Single Zone	stalled process s MCH-04-A Air Distribution	ystems must be i MCH-05-A Economizer	MCH-06-A  Demand Control  Ventilation	MCH-07-A Supply Fan	MCH-08-A  Valve Leakage	MCH-09-A Supply Water	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow	1 4
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	MCH-02-A Outdoor Air	MCH-03-A Single Zone Unitary	stalled process s MCH-04-A Air Distribution Oucts	ystems must be to MCH-05-A Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A  Demand  Control  Ventilation (DCV)	MCH-07-A Supply Fan VAV	MCH-08-A  Valve Leakage  Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp. Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1 4
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	Permit is gran	MCH-03-A  Single Zone Unitary	stalled process s MCH-04-A Air Distribution Ducts	MCH-05-A  Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A  Demand  Control  Ventilation (DCV)	MCH-07-A Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp, Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1 4
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	Permit is gran	MCH-03-A Single Zone Unitary	stalled process s MCH-04-A Air Distribution Ducts	MCH-05-A  Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)	MCH-07-A Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp. Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1 4
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	Permit is gran	Single Zone Unitary	stalled process s MCH-04-A Air Distribution Oucts	MCH-05-A  Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)	MCH-07-A Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp. Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1 4
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	Permit is gran	MCH-03-A Single Zone Unitary	stalled process s MCH-04-A Air Distribution Oucts	Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A  Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp. Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1 4
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	Permit is gran	MCH-03-A Single Zone Unitary	MCH-04-A Air Distribution Oucts	MCH-05-A  Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A  Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp, Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1 4
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	Permit is grand MCH-02-A  Outdoor Air	MCH-03-A Single Zone Unitary	stalled process s MCH-04-A  Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A  Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp, Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	ne che
Test Descript  Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	RCC-MCH- occupancy tion # of Units	Permit is grand MCH-02-A  Outdoor Air	sed all newly in MCH-03-A  Single Zone Unitary	stalled process s MCH-04-A  Air Distribution Oucts	Economizer Controls	MCH-06-A  Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	MCH-09-A Supply Water Temp. Reset	MCH-10-A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	1

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS CEC-NRCC-MCH-01-E (Revised 01/16)
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (Page 3 of 4) Mechanical Systems
Project Name: Sheriff Property Unit HVAC Alteration Date Prepared: 12/12/2018 C. MECHANICAL HVAC ACCEPTANCE FORMS (check box for required compliance documents) Test Performed By:

Designer:

This compliance document is to be used by the designer and attached to the plans. Listed below are all the acceptance tests for HVAC systems. The designer is required to check the applicable boxes for all acceptance tests that apply and list all equipment that requires an acceptance test. All equipment of the same type that requires a test, list the equipment description and the number Installing Contractor:

The contractor who installed the equipment is responsible to either conduct the acceptance test themselves or have a qualified entity run the test for them. If more than one person has responsibility for the acceptance testing, each person shall sign and submit the Certificate of Acceptance applicable to the portion of the construction or installation for which they are responsible.

Enforcement Agency:

Plancheck — The NRCC-MCH-01-E compliance document is not considered a completed document and is not to be accepted by the building department unless the correct boxes are checked. Inspector - Before occupancy permit is granted all newly installed process systems must be tested to ensure proper operations. 
 Test Description
 MCH-12-A
 MCH-13-A
 MCH-14-A
 MCH-15-A
 MCH-16-A
 MCH-17-A
 MCH-18-A
 Equipment # of Plagonstics for DX Detection & Distributed Energy Thermal Energy Supply Air Condenser Water Storage (TES) Systems Requiring Testing Units Diagnostics for DX
Units
Diagnostics for Air & Storage DX AC
Diagnostics for Air & Systems Temperature Reset Controls

CA Building Energ	gy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance		January 20
STATE OF CALIFOR	SALLA		_
	ÄL SYSTEMS		
EC-NRCC-MCH-01			CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION
CERTIFICATE OF	F COMPLIANCE		NRCC-MCH-0
Mechanical Sys	items		(Page 4 o
Project Name: Sher	iff Property Unit HVAC Alteration	Date Prepared: 12	2/12/2018
OOC! INJURIES TATIO	ON AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	A	
	t this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.		
Documentation Author		Documentation Author Signature:	
Сотрану:	MELAS ENERGY ENGINEERING	Signature Date: 12/12/2018	
Address:	547 Uren St.	CEA/ HERS Certification (dentification (if applicable):	
City/State/Zip:	Nevada City, CA 95959	Phone: 530 265-2492	
RESPONSIBLE PE	ERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
I certify the follo	wing under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:		
	ation provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.		• •
	e under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept respon	ibility for the building design or system design identified o	n this Certificate of Compliance (responsible
designer).  3. The energy	features and performance specifications, materials, components, and ma	inufactured devices for the building design or system desig	on identified on this Certificate of Compliance
	the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of F		er statistica an eras actiticate as combitance
	g design features or system design features identified on this Certificate o		d on other applicable compliance documents,
	i, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement age		
agency for a	e that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be r all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of t		
building ow Responsible Designer	mer at occupancy.	Responsible Designer Signature:	
исэропание позівне	Michael Melas	nesponsible designer bignature:	
Company:	Melas Energy Engineering	Oate Signed:	
Address:	547 Uren St.	Ucense: M26789	
City/State/Zip:	Nevada City, CA 95959	Phone: 530 265-2492	

STATE OF CALIFOR MECHANIC DEC-NROC-MOH-03	AL VEN		ION A	AND I	REHE	AT										CALIF	ORNIA ENE	RGY CO	amissio	1
CERTIFICATE O	_																		RCC-M	
Mechanical Ver	ntilation 8	Reheat						······	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************		***************************************				(Pag	e 1
Project Name: Sher	iff Proper	ty Unit I	IVAC A	lterati	оп									Date Pre	<sup>pared:</sup> 12/12	/2018				
A. Mechanical V	entilation :	and Rehe	gt										<del></del>							
ACTUAL DES	IGN INFO (FRC	M EQUIPME	NT SCHEDL	ILES, ETC	}		AREA BASI	s	00	CUPANCY (	ASIS	ROOM BASIS	MINI	мим	VAV Reheate Air CF			VAV De Primary		
01	02	- 03	64	05	06	07	OB	03	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	17	18	19	20	_
20HE/ SYSTEM/ VAV BOX TAG	DESIGN PRIMARY COOLING AIRFLOW {CFM}	DESIGN PRIMARY DEADBAND ANKLOW (CFM)	DESIGN PRIMARY HEATING AIRFLOW {CFM}	CHTRL TYPE DDC [Y/RI]	TRANSFER AIRFLOW (CFM)	CONDITIONED AREA (ft <sup>2</sup> )	MIN CFM PER AREA	MIN CFM BY AREA	NUM. OF PEOPLE	CEM PER PERSON	MIN CFM BY OCCUPANT	MIN CFM BY ROOM	REQUO VENT AIRFLOW ICFM)	COMPUES	PERCENTAGE BASED DESIGN PAIIMARY COOLING AIR ICFAN)	MAXIMUM REHEAT (CFM)	COMPLIES?	% BASED DESIGN PRAY COOLNG AIR (CFM)	MAX DEAD-BAND AIRFLOW (CFM)	
Office						364	0.15	55	1.8	30.0	55		55	⊠ Pass	A deliminar was a second or many was		□ Pass □ Fall  ※ N/A			: :
											Total		55	□ Pass □ Fail	A part WA National Woman S		□ Pass □ Fail □ N/A			1
										And Andrews of the An				☐ Pass ☐ Fail	Avoidment for the first for th		☐ Pass ☐ Fail ☐ N/A			14
-														□ Pass	Troot Management (New Yorks Management (New		□ Pass □ Fail □ N/A			1
														☐ Pass ☐ Fail			☐ Pass ☐ Fail ☐ N/A			
														☐ Pass			□ Pass □ Pail □ N/A	-		i
														☐ Pass	A MARAGEMENT PARTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY CONTRACTOR		□ Pass □ Fail □ N/A			

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance

January 2016

CERTIFICATE OF COM	PLIANCE	NRCC-MCH-03-E
Mechanical Ventilatio	n & Reheat	(Page 2 of 2)
Project Name: Sheriff Pro	perty Unit HVAC Alteration	Date Prepares: 12/12/2018
DOCUMENTATION AUT	HOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	
<ol> <li>I certify that this Ce</li> </ol>	ertificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and com	plete.
Documentation Author Name:	Christopher J. Miller	Documentation Author Signature:
Company:	MELAS ENERGY ENGINEERING	Signature Date: 12/12/2018
Address:	547 Uren St.	CEA/ HERS Certification identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip:	Nevada City, CA 95959	Phone: 530 265-2492
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'	S DECLARATION STATEMENT	
The information pr     I am eligible under designer).     The energy feature conform to the rec     The building design worksheets, calcul     I will ensure that a	es and performance specifications, materials, components, a quirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Cor of features or system design features identified on this Certifi ations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforceme completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance sha icable inspections. I understand that a completed signed cop	sponsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance e of Regulations.
Responsible Designer Name:	Michael Melas	Responsible Designer Signature:
Сотралу :	Melas Energy Engineering	Date Signed:
Address:	547 Uren St.	License: M26789
City/State/Zip:	Nevada City, CA 95959	Phone: 530 265-2492

ENERGY & MECHANICAL CONSULTANTS 541 UREN STREET NEVADA CITY, CA 95959 PHONE (530) 265-2492 FAX (530) 265-2273



RGY DUTCH FLAT TRAIL, LOT 8
SMARTSVILLE, CA 95977
TITLE-24 MECHANICAL E No. Date: By: Description: Plot Date: 12/12/2018 12-10-2018

SHERIFF PROPERTY

Revisions:

RTEXt (RTEXt)

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance

(Page 1 of 4)

12/12/2018

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance

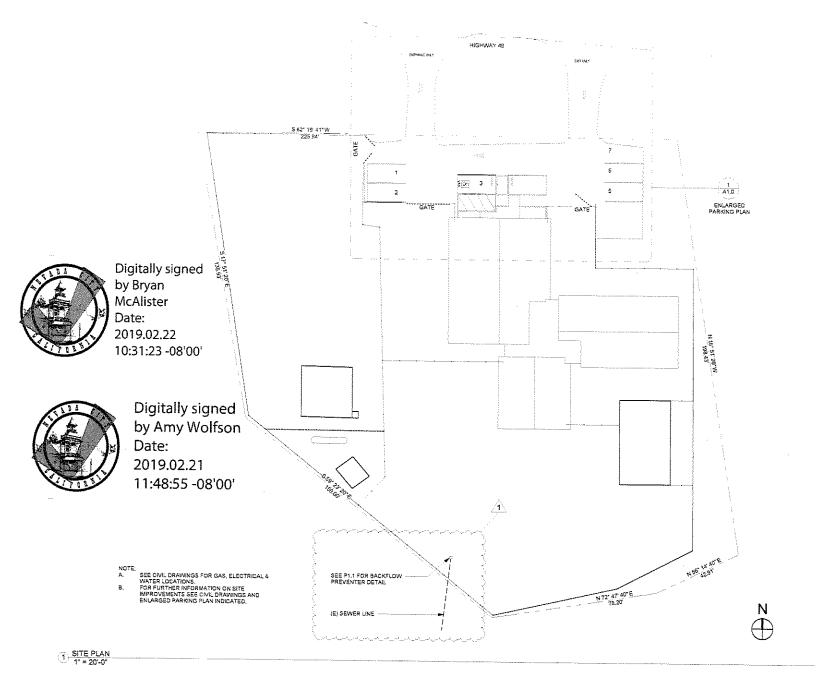
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance

Sheet Number

Date 1st Issued

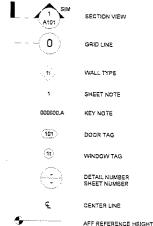
T24-1



# AGGREGATE FELL 0 CONCRETE UNIT MASONRY 101 10

**LEGEND** 

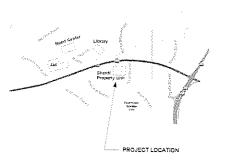
### **SYMBOLS**



ACCESSORY DESIGNATION

◈

#### PROJECT VICINITY MAP



SHERIFF PROPERTY UNIT 950 Maidu Way Nevada City, California

# $\oplus$

#### **PROJECT TEAM**

OWNER
COUNTY of NEVADA FACILITIES MANAGEMENT 100014 NORTH BLOOMFIELD NEVADA CITY, CA 95969
and the second s

JUSTIN BRINKWATER, FACITIES DIRECTOR (530) 470-2537 justin.dtinkwater@co.novada.ca.us

TIM HORNER, PROJECT MANAGER (530) 265-1456

WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC. 148 CROWN POINT COURT, STE C GRASS VALLEY, CA 85945

ROBERT WALLIS, AIA (530) 284-7010 robertwallis (§) wdsa.us

tim,hamer@co,nevada.ca.us

#### CIVIL ENGINEER

SCO PLANNING & ENGINEERING, INC 140 LITTON DRIVE, SUITE 240 GRASS VALLEY, CA 85945

MARTIN WOOD, PLS (530) 272-5841 martinwood@scopeins.n

#### MECHANICAL ENGINEER

MELAS ENERGY ENGINEERING 647 UREN STREET NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

MICHAEL MELAS (530) 265-2492 michael@melasenergy.com

#### ELECTRICAL DESIGNER

SPECTRAL ENGINEERING PO 80X 154 CHICAGO PARK DA 85712 MEG HO885, PE, LEED AP (530) 273-8701

meg.hobbs@spectralengineering.com

#### **PROJECT INFORMATION**

SHERIFF PROPERTY UNIT 15076 STATE HIGHWAY 49 NEVADA CITY, CA 05959 LOCATION:

#### GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

PAGES DURNIST UP: REMODELING OF EXISTING FINGERPRINT & DNA PROCESSING ROOM, ADA RESTROOM & ADA COMPLIANCE UPGRADES TO THE PUBLIC PARKING & INTERIOR LOBBY AREA.

#### EXISTING BUILDING INFORMATION

APN: TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: EXISTING BUILDING HEIGHT: EXISTING NUMBER OF STORIES:

EXISTING BUILDING FLOOR AREA

#### TENANT IMPROVEMENT

AREA OF IMPROVEMENT: OFFICE/RESTROOM; ENTRY: ONA/PRINT:

283 SF 139 SF

OCCUPANCY GROUP FIRE SPRINKLERS:

#### **CODES AND STANDARDS**

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE 2016 CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE-24, CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS COMMISSION (CBSC) - PARTS 1 THRU PART 12

PART 1 - CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

PART 1 - CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

PART 2 - VOLLIME 1 OF 2 - CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC)

PART 3 - VOLLIME 1 OF 2 - CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC)

PART 4 - CALIFORNIA LECTRONIAL CODE (CBC)

PART 4 - CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CBC)

PART 5 - CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CBC)

PART 6 - CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE

PART 7 - CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE

PART 8 - CALIFORNIA SINCHATOR SAFETY CONSTRUCTION CODE

PART 9 - CALIFORNIA MISTORICAL BUILDING CODE EVATION

PART 10 - CALIFORNIA CODE FOR BUILDING CONSERVATION

PART 110 - CALIFORNIA CODE FOR BUILDING CONSERVATION

PART 110 - CALIFORNIA CODE FOR BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

PART 112 - CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS CODE

PART 12 - CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS CODE

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR), OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW,

TITLE 18 C.C.R., PUBLIC SAFETY TITLE 24 C.C.R., BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT FOLLOWING AUTHORITIES AND THEIR STANDARDS: BUILDING & SAFETY DIVISION
PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
FIRE DEPARTMENT
AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - (ADA)

#### SHEET INDEX

#### GENERAL COVER SHEET + SITE PLAN GENERAL NOTES CODE ANALYSIS A0.0 A0.1 A0.2 A0.3 A0.4 A0.6 A0.6 A0.6 A0.6 EGRESS AND SIGNAGE PLAN CAL-GREEN STANDARD CODE CAL-GREEN STANDARD CODE CAL-GREEN STANDARD CODE CAL-GREEN STANDARD CODE SHEET SPECIFICATION SHEET SPECIFICATION SHEET SPECIFICATION

#### CIVIL

A0.9

C1	COVER SHEET
C2	NOTES
C3	EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY & DEMOLITION PLAN
C4	GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN
C5	DETAILS

#### ARCHITECTURAL

A2.0	(E) & DEMOLITION PLANS
A2.1	FLOOR PLAN
A3.0	RESTROOM, SCHEDULES & ACCESSORIES
A5.0	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A5.0	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A7.0	DETAILS

#### MECHANICAL

HVAC FLOOR PLAN

#### PLUMBING

#### ELECTRICAL

€0.1	DIAGRAMS, LEGENDS AND NOT
£0.2	SCHEDULES
E2.1	LIGHTING PLAN
€3,1	POWER PLAN
E5.1	TITLE 24 - LIGHTING
E5.2	TITLE 24 - LIGHTING

#### ENERGY

ENERGY FORMS AND CALCULATIONS

WALLIS DESIGN STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

149 Crown Point Ct., Suite C Grass Valley, CA 95945 (530) 264-7010 WallisDesignStudio.com

#### Sheriff Property Unit

### NC Facilities

Management 15076 State Highway 49 Nevada City, California 95959 APN: 05-040-03

PERMIT DOCUMENTS



These drawings are the sale-property of Waste Design Studio Architects, Inc.
Any regarduction on easte in whole or in part
without written approval is strettly forbidden.

Consultant:

### RECEIVED

FEB 2 5 2019

**CDA BUILDING** 

#### **AGENCIES & UTILITIES**

#### NEVADA COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

ERIC RODD ADMINISTRATIVE CENTER

SEAN POWERS, AGENCY DIRECTOR EMAIL: COMDEVAGENCY@CC.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-1222 FAX: (530) 265-8654

CRAIG GRIESBACH, BUILDING OFFICIAL EMAN.: BUILDINGDEPT@CO.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-4222 FAX: (530) 265-8854

BRIAN FOSS, PLANNING DIRECTOR EMAIL: PLANNING@CO.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-1222 FAX: (530) 265-8651

AMY IRANI, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIRECTOR EMAIL: ENV.HEALTH@CO.NEVADA.CA.US PHONE: (530) 265-1222 FAX: (530) 265-8635

#### NEVADA COUNTY CONSOLIDATED FIRE DISTRICT

TERRY MCMAHAN, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER

EMAIL: TERRYMOMAHAN@NCCFIRE.COM PHONE: (530) 273-3158

Proj. No.: 2018006 Date: 12/11/2018 Scale: As indicated JMT Revisions No. Description
1 Plan review
1-24-2019

Drawing Title: COVER SHEET +

SITE PLAN

Drawing Number:

Ao.o

2/7/2019 9:06:27 AM